Foster

Catalogue

2020 | 2021

elegance, performance,
reliability, respect for the environment.
this is the mission of Foster
for you to Live the Quality.

FOSTER Collections

PVD Collections 08

Vintage Collection 34

Foster Marine Collection 42

Sinks

48

Undermount sinks

114

Complements

146

Mixer taps

162

Induction hobs

194

Gas cooker hobs

218

Ovens
& Coordinated
products

252

Hoods

272

Dishwashers

302

Refrigerators

306

Stainless Steel
Worktops

310

Quality in everyday life

Research, style and beauty, all in one stroke, the Foster brand.
The desire to find new solutions to improve the experience and enjoyment of one's kitchen, is what drives our research, and the source of our satisfaction. We have reached important goals in developing household appliances, and with the same enthusiasm we share and develop ideas with the most important kitchen manufacturers in Italy and worldwide.

This is the Foster philosophy: excellence in quality standards, great manufacturing craftsmanship, ever innovative solutions interpreted with our signature style and taste.

Who we are

Founded in 1973, Foster is an Italian company with four highly specialized manufacturing plants, active in more than 50 countries worldwide. It is an integrated organization with headquarters in the historic “Terranova palace” in Brescello, a small village known for the movies starring Don Camillo and Peppone, and a symbol of the countryside of northern Italy.

Inspired by art and culture

The Terranova palace is not just a building; it is the expression of Foster's love for art. Foster established its headquarters here in 1988, after the renovation of the former 17th century Franciscan convent. The restoration brought back the splendour of the prestigious frescoes and unearthed ancient historical artefacts.

The Terranova palace is a cultural heritage that the company presents to the community in all its glorious history, beauty and magnificence. Foster was among the first Italian companies to join projects for environmental preservation and protection, and the building is now under the protection of the "Monuments and Fine Art Administration".

FOSTER
Collections

Foster

PVD Collections

PVD treatment

It's obtained by a physical - not chemical - process,
with a resistance superior to that of any other treatment.

PVD Stainless steel features:

- exceptional superficial hardness
- more resistance against wear and abrasion
- più resistenza against corrosion, solvents, detergents, high acidity food
- unalterable by UV rays
- eco-friendly
- hypoallergenic treatment

Respectful of your health and of our environment

The PVD treatment is totally hypoallergenic, and used in many applications for products which come into contact with the skin and with food. An additional safety for our health.

PVD steel is 100% green. The manufacturing process does not release any harmful substance, and the product maintains all the qualities of stainless steel concerning eco-sustainability; it remains totally recyclable, and therefore fully environmentally friendly.

Brushed and Vintage finishes

PVD brushed Gun Metal

PVD brushed Gold

PVD brushed Copper

PVD Vintage Gun Metal

PVD Vintage Gold

PVD Vintage Copper

PVD Gun Metal Collection

Steel in a dark suit.

PVD Gun Metal Collections

Milanello Gun Metal Sinks

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimensions: **806x520** 1 bowl: **750x374** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount(FTS):789x503 drain: **automatic** **Space Push** (PO) 3½"	FT	1034 056	
		FTS	1034 056	

Included: **2 Black Milanello grids** (8100 602)

Optional accessories:
Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2

Black grids configurations edge positioning

Black grids configurations bottom positioning

Third tap hole available

Cabinet 90	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** bowl: **750x374** dimensions: 790x466 cut-out: web site drain: 3½" Gun Metal	ST	1034 856

Included: **2 Black Milanello grids** (8100 602)

Optional accessories:
Z3 T8 L3 L4 M7 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2

Black grids configurations edge positioning

Black grids configurations bottom positioning

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Included

n. 2 Black Milanello grids

Accessories

sliding accessories under black grids

Z3
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x40 cm
8156 000

T8
St. steel dishes holder inox 21,4x37,2 cm
8100 306

further accessories

L3
Twin chopping board 41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board 23x41 cm
8631 300

M7
Walnut cutting board 15,8x42,4 cm
8642 003

N2
HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5
8644 101

P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

T *
St. steel dishes holder inox 25x35 cm
8100 154

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder inox 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander 25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

PVD Gun Metal Collections

Skin Gun Metal
(8424 856 - pag. 162)

suggested mixer taps

Skin Gun Metal Sinks

	Features	Version	Ref.	Prezzo €	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimensions: **840x440** 1 bowl: **800x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site * up-mount (FTS): 820x430* Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper.	FT	4458 046		
		FTS	4458 046		
	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimension: **840x440** 1 bowl: **800x400** cut-out: see web site Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper.	ST	4458 846		
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimensions: **750x440** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site * up-mount (FTS): 730x430* Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper.	FT	4455 046		
		FTS	4455 046		
	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimension: **750x440** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: see web site Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper.	ST	4455 846		

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm). See web site

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm). See web site

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Skin Gun Metal Sinks

	Features	Version	Ref.	Prezzo €	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimensions: **570x440** 1 bowl:**530x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site * up-mount (FTS): 550x430* Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper.	FT	4453 046		
		FTS	4453 046		
* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm). See web site	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimension: **570x440** 1 bowl:530**x400** cut-out: see web site Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper.	ST	4453 846		
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z					
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimensions: **440x440** 1 bowl: **400x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site * up-mount (FTS): 420x430* Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper.	FT	4456 046		
		FTS	4456 046		
* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm). See web site	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimension: **440x440** 1 bowl: **400x400** cut-out: see web site Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper.	ST	4456 846		
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z					

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

The waste-fitting and overflow are moulded on the sink. The product is therefore made out of one seamless steel surface, without gaps or interstices. A great plus in terms of hygiene.

Accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041
8644041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004
8644004

L4
Glass chopping board 23x41 cm
8631 300
8631300

N2
HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001
8657001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101
8644101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100
8153100

P1
Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit
8644 042
8644042

P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101
8159101

R
St. steel basket 34x40
8611 000
8611000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000
8612000
White basket 40x40
8612 100
8612100

T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154
8100154

T1
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 201
8100201

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303
8100303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000
8154000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000
8151000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

PVD Gun Metal Collections

KE Gun Metal Sinks

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: **750x440** 1 bowl: **710x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount(FTS):730x420* drain: **3½"**	FT FTS	2157 056 2157 056	
	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** bowl: **71x40 cm** dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2157 856	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 21) Autom. waste fitting: PG PO (see page 154-155)	* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)			
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: **540x440** 1 bowl: **500x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount(FTS):520x420* drain: **3½"**	FT FTS	2155 056 2155 056	
	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** bowl: **50x40 cm** dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2155 856	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 21) Autom. waste fitting: PG PO (see page 154-155)	* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)			
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: **490x440** 1 bowl: **450x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount(FTS):470x420* drain: **3½"**	FT FTS	2154 056 2154 056	
	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** bowl: **45x40 cm** dimensions: 490x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2154 856	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 21) Autom. waste fitting: PG PO (see page 154-155)	* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)			

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

PVD Gun Metal Collections

KE Gun Metal Sinks

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: **440x440** 1 bowl: **400x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount(FTS):420x420* drain: **3½"**	FT FTS	2156 056 2156 056	
	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** bowl: **40x40 cm** dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2156 856	
Cabinet 40	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** bowl: **34x40 cm** dimensions: 380x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2153 856	
Cabinet 30	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** bowl: **18x40 cm** dimensions: 222x442 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2151 856	

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 21)
Autom. waste fitting: PG PO (see page 154-155)

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T1 Z2 (see page 21)
Autom. waste fitting: PG PO (see page 154-155)

Autom. waste fitting: PG PO (see page 154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

PVD Gun Metal Collections

NEW

KE Gun Metal Vintage Sinks

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 **Gun Metal Vintage** dimensions: **750x440** 1 bowl: **710x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount(FTS):730x420* drain: **3½"**	FT FTS	2157 086 2157 086	
	AISI 304 **Gun Metal Vintage** bowl: **71x40 cm** dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2157 886	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 21) Autom. waste fitting: PG PO (see page 154-155)	* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)			
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 **Gun Metal Vintage** dimensions: **540x440** 1 bowl: **500x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount(FTS):520x420* drain: **3½"**	FT FTS	2155 086 2155 086	
	AISI 304 **Gun Metal Vintage** bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2155 886	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 21) Autom. waste fitting: PG PO (see page 154-155)	* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)			
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 **Gun Metal Vintage** dimensions: **440x440** 1 bowl: **400x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount(FTS):420x420* drain: **3½"**	FT FTS	2156 086 2156 086	
	AISI 304 **Gun Metal Vintage** bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2156 886	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 21) Autom. waste fitting: PG PO (see page 154-155)	* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)			

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

P1
Chopping board
with stainless steel
colander kit
8644 042

M
Sliding chopping
30x54 cm
8643 000

N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping
board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and
food collection tray
8159 101

R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder
inox 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

Skin Gun Metal

Single lever mixer tap
with rotating barrel
and movable shower.

Aesthetic parts in AISI 316
with PVD treatment
strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
Built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.
8424 856 Gun Metal

Omega Plus Gun metal

Single lever mixer tap
with rotating barrel
and extractable shower head.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
Built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

Ref.
8498 856 Gun Metal

Omega Gun metal

Single lever mixer tap
with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
Built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

Ref.
8497 856 Gun Metal

Evo Gun metal Dispenser

Built-in liquid
soap/detergent dispenser

Ref.
8520 856 Gun Metal

PVD Gun Metal Collections

Gun Metal Complements

Built-in socket-holders Reverse

Push socket slot in Gun Metal PVD stainless steel for flush-mount installation on worktops.
- 2 Schuko sockets - 1 USB port for charging
Cut-out: 215x88 mm

Ref.	
8000 116	

PO

Space Push Gun Metal automatic waste fitting with Push-botton control and with perimeter overflow. Space and Gun-metal-basket caps supplied.

Ref.	
8407 120	

PG

Gun metal automatic waste fitting with round remote control and with perimeter overflow

Ref.	
8407 110	

PVD Gun Metal Collections

Milanello Gun Metal Cooker hobs

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
NEW	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** Griglie in ghisa e coprispartifiamma in ottone satinato. Bruciatori Flat Tot. power 10.250 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W doppia corona: 4.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS	7682 006 7682 006			Filotop: **803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**
	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.750 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W dual: 5.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS	7681 006 7681 006		Included: 1 (see page 222)	Filotop: **1115X476** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1098X459**
	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 7.750 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W dual: 5.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS	7680 006 7680 006		Included: 1 (see page 222)	Filotop: **870x476** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **853x459**

KE Gun Metal Cooker hobs

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 **Copper** Cast iron grids, **gun metal burners** and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS	7601 632 7601 632			Filotop: **803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**

Accessories: 2 (see page 222)

PVD Copper Collection

A warm old-time tinge.

KE Copper and Copper Vintage Sinks

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 **Copper** bowl: **71x40 cm** dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2157 858	
	Gold Vintage version	ST	2157 888	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 **Copper** bowl: **50x40 cm** dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2155 858	
	Gold Vintage version	ST	2155 888	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 **Copper** bowl: **40x40 cm** dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2156 858	
	Gold Vintage version	ST	2156 888	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Copper finish mixers and complements

Omega Copper

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel (see page 186).

Ref.	
8497 400 copper	

Copper Built-in socket-holders Reverse

Push socket slot in Copper PVD stainless steel for flush-mount installation on worktops. (see page 160).

Ref.	
8000 118 copper	

Milanello Copper Cooker hobs

NEW

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	FT	7681 008	Filotop: **1115X476** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1098X459**
	FTS	7681 008	

AISI 304 **Copper**
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 10.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

rapid: 3.000 W
dual: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

Included: 1 (see page 222)

	FT	7680 008	Filotop: **870x476** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **853x459**
	FTS	7680 008	

AISI 304 **Copper**
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 7.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

dual: 5.000 W

Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

Included: 1 (see page 222)

KE Copper Cooker hob

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
AISI 304 **Copper** Cast iron grids, **gun metal burners** and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT	7601 866	Filotop: **803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**
	FTS	7601 866	

Accessories: 2 (see page 222)

PVD Gold Collection

Noble and with character.

PVD Gold Collections

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 **Gold** bowl: **71x40 cm** dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2157 859			
	Gold Vintage version	ST	2157 889			

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z
Z2

Cabinet 60	AISI 304 **Gold** bowl: **50x40 cm** dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2155 859			
	Gold Vintage version	ST	2155 889			

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z
Z2

Cabinet 45	AISI 304 **Gold** bowl: **40x40 cm** dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2156 859			
	Gold Vintage version	ST	2156 889			

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z
Z2

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Piano gas KE Gold

Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
AISI 304 **Gold** Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT	**7601 932**			Filotop: **803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**
	FTS	**7601 932**			

Accessories: 2 (see page 222)

Gold finish mixers and complements

Omega Gold

Single lever mixer tap
with rotating barrel.

Ref.

8497 700
gold

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
Built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

Gold Built-in socket-holders Reverse

Push socket slot in Gold
PVD stainless steel for
flush-mount installation
on worktops.

Ref.

8000 119
gold

- 2 Schuko sockets
- 1 USB port for charging

Cut-out: 215x88 mm

Vintage Collection

A stainless steel surface with no fear of wear and tear.

The well-worn stainless steel.

Vintage is an exclusive Foster finish whose main feature is the specific asymmetrical brushing, which mimics the wear and tear of time.
This finish is obtained completely by hand, and is now proposed on a wide range of products, to offer you a large choice of matchings.

The Vintage finish is available on sinks, cooker hobs ovens and worktops, so as to offer a distinctive feature for the whole kitchen.

The Vintage finish is available also in combination with the sophisticated PVD colours. Discover the range in the section PVD Collections.

GK Vintage sinks

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90	AISI 304 **vintage** bowl: **63x40 cm** dimensions: 740x450 cut-out: see web site drain: **SPACE** 3½"	FT FTS	1402 080 1402 080	

Included: PA
Optional accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 **vintage** bowl: **63x40 cm** dimensions: 740x450 cut-out: see web site drain: **SPACE** 3½"	ST	1404 880	

Accessories: M4 N4
T2 P2 Z2 only with N4
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page 154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Lavelli KE filotop Vintage

NEW

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 **Vintage** dimensions: **770x520** 1 bowl: **710x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount(FTS):758x508 drain: **autom. 3½"** PM	FT FTS	2266 080 2266 080	

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T
T1 T2 Z Z2

Third and fourth tap hole available

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 **Vintage** dimensions: **770x520** 2 bowls: **340x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount(FTS):758x508 drain: **autom. 3½"** PM	FT FTS	2269 080 2269 080	

Accessories:
L1 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2

Third tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Lavelli KE filotop Vintage

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 **Vintage** dimensions: **560x520** 1 bowl: **500x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount(FTS):548x508 drain: **autom. 3½"** PM	FT	2265 080			
		FTS	2265 080			

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Cabinet 60	AISI 304 **Vintage** dimensions: **510x520** 1 bowl: **450x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount(FTS):498x508 drain: **autom. 3½"** PM	FT	2264 080			
		FTS	2264 080			

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

M
Sliding chopping
30x54 cm
8643 000

M4
Tagliere scorrevole
Iroko
8656 001

N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin
chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

N4
Tagliere Twin in
HDPE
8644 100

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board
with stainless steel
colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and
food collection tray-
8159 101

R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder
inox 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan
21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

Vasche KE filotop Vintage

NEW

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 **Vintage** dimensions: **750x440** 1 bowl: **710x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount(FTS):730x420* drain: **3½"**	FT FTS	2157 080 2157 080	

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS

(see page 154-155)

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 **Vintage** dimensions: **540x440** 1 bowl: **500x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount(FTS):520x420* drain: **3½"**	FT FTS	2155 080 2155 080	

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS

(see page 154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Vasche KE sottotop Vintage

NEW

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 **Vintage** bowl: **71x40 cm** dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2157 880	

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS

(see page 154-155)

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 **Vintage** bowl: **50x40 cm** dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2155 880	

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS

(see page 154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Vasche KE sottotop Vintage

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 **Vintage** bowl: **40x40 cm** dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2156 880			

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page 154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

M
Sliding chopping
30x54 cm
8643 000

N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin
chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board
with stainless steel
colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and food
collection tray
8159 101

R
St. steel basket 34x40 cm
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder
inox 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan
21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

FL Vintage Cooker hob

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 **Vintage** Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.000 W dual AE: 5.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS	7206 082 7206 082			Filotop: **873x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **860x500**

Accessories: 2 (see page 222)

KE Black Vintage Cooker hob

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 **Vintage** Cast iron grids, **gun metal burners** and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS	7601 082			Flush-mount:**803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**

Accessories: 2 (see page 222)

KE Black hob with Vintage finish

FL Vintage ovens

	Finish	Ref.			Technical Drawing

FL Vintage - 60

multifunctional 60x60 - 65 litres

Available until stock exhaustion

VINTAGE ANTI-TOUCH

7105 042

• Multifunctional oven60x60 cm, 65 litres capacity • 14 cooking functions • 17 automatic cooking programs • touch control display • intuitive electronic programming • Heat probe for temperature control • Fast pre-heating function • Collapsible double grill • 2 fully extractable telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Black finish handle • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Asymmetric double halogen light, light-on at door opening • Door contact switch • Safety shut-off • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz

Standard accessories: 1 tray (code 9401 539) and 1 drip tray XXL (code 9401 538), stainless steel grid and trays handle

UPPER COOKING	BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	INTENSIVE COOKING	FANNED COOKING	PIZZA FUNCTION	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + DOUBLE GRILL	FANNED + MAXI GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	LOW TEMPERATURE	HEAT MAINTENANCE

FL Vintage - 90

multifunctional 90x48 - 91 litres

VINTAGE ANTI-TOUCH

7107 042

• Multifunctional oven90x48 cm, 91 litres capacity • 9 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start-end of cooking Retractable selection knobs • Collapsible double grill • 2 telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Black finish handle • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Asymmetric double halogen light, light-on at door opening • Door contact switch • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz

Standard accessories: deep tray stainless steel grid

BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	INTENSIVE COOKING	FANNED COOKING	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	FANNED + MAXI GRILL	FANNED + BOTTOM COOK.

FL micro Vintage

micro combi 60x46 - 32 litres

Available until stock exhaustion

VINTAGE ANTI-TOUCH

7104 020

• Combi microwave + grill + convection oven 60x46 cm - 32 litres • 1000 W microwave with 5 power settings • Selectable Grill 1500W • Max temperature 220°C • 6 cooking functions • 12 automatic cooking programs + 3 customizable cooking functions • Touch control display • Intuitive electronic programming • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 0-90 minutes timer • Automatic defrosting by time and weight • Disconnectable rotating plate • Full-Glass door • StopSol glass • Black finish handle • Safety shut-off • Power supply: 220-240V 50Hz

Standard accessories: 1 Integrated rotating plate Ø 32 cm - 1 stainless steel grid - 1 glass drip tray

CONVECTION COOKING	GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	MICROWAVE COOKING	MICROWAVE + GRILL	MICROWAVE + FANNED

Foster marine Collection

Ideal for
seaside use.

AISI 316

Used in the boat industry, this type of steel grants a **better resistance to sea salt, detergents and acids in food**.

suggested mixer taps

FM Marine sinks

NEW

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)[T] (rif. pag. 53)	**AISI 316** **Stainless Steel** dimensions: **1160x500** 2 bowls: **362,5x400** incasso: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	STD	**1972 961 dx** **1972 962 sx**			

In foto Version sinistra

Second tap hole available

Accessories: L4 M N2 R T4
Autom. waste fitting: PR PC (see page 155)

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60/(80)[T] (rif. pag. 53)	**AISI 316** **Stainless Steel** dimensions: **970x500** 2v: **362,5x400+150x300** incasso: 950x480 drain: 3½"	STD	**1973 961 dx** **1973 962 sx**			

In foto Version sinistra

Second and third tap hole available

Accessories: M N2 Q R T4
Autom. waste fitting: PR PC (see page 155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Lavelli FM Marine

NEW

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)[T] (rif. pag. 53)	**AISI 316** **Stainless Steel** dimensions: **860x500** 2 bowls: **362,5x400** incasso: 840x480 drain: 3½"	STD	1974 960			

Accessories: L4 M N2 R T4

Cabinet 45	**AISI 316** **Stainless Steel** dimensions: **860x500** 1 bowl: **362,5x400** incasso: 840x480 drain: 3½"	STD	1971 961 dx 1971 962 sx			

In foto Version sinistra

Second tap hole available

Accessories: L4 M N2 R T4

Autom. waste fitting: PR PC (see page 155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

M
Sliding chopping board 30x54 cm
8643 000

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

Q
White colander
17x32 cm
8151 100

R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000

T4
St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

KF Marine Cooker hob

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
	AISI 316 **Stainless Steel** Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7666 962	Strait cut-out		Dimensions: **760x500** - cut-out: **560x480**

AISI 316

A gas hob entirely in **AISI316** stainless steel, which guarantees the best resistance to the corrosive effects of acids, salinity and detergents.

Marine Mixer Taps - AISI 316

Tube

Single lever mixer tap
with rotating barrel
and movable shower.
AISI 316 stainless steel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
Built-in base: ø 55 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 25 mm

Ref.	
8477 100 satin finish/ black	

Bert

Single lever mixer tap
with rotating barrel
and extractable shower head.
AISI 316 stainless steel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
Built-in base: ø 54 mm
rotating angle: 120°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm
Supplied with Hydrobrush

Ref.	
8428 100 satin finish	

Gamma 3 vie

Three-way mixer tap with dual control
and rotating barrel. The three-way system
allows supply of hot/cold water and filtered
water for alimentary use.
AISI 316 stainless steel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
Built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm

Ref.	
8496 100 satin finish	

THE SINKS

Foster Milano p. 54

Milanello Workstation p. 58

New Wave p. 64

GK p. 66

Skin p. 68

NEW S4001 p. 72

S4000 p. 76

NEW Quadra p. 78

NEW Fortyfour p. 82

CQ p. 83

Master p. 84

FL p. 85

NEW KE p. 86

Stripe p. 92

NEW Triplo Invaso Workstation p. 94

NEW EVO p. 96

KS p. 98

Elettra p. 100

NEW FM e FM Marine p. 102

Big Bowl p. 104

Uragano p. 106

Tornado p. 107

Angolare p. 109

Circolari p. 110

S1000 p. 111

S1000 Single bowl p. 113

Undermount sinks p. 114

Designer finishes by Foster

- the best match of LOOKS and FUNCTIONALITY
- the best easiness of CLEANING and BRIGHTNESS over time

Foster finish

Foster brushed finish
The steel is treated with special vegetable fibres that give it the characteristic extrafine satin finish that is highly elegant and functional. **This makes the surfaces very smooth and easy to clean**.

PVD finish NEW

A new look for the classic, exclusive AISI 304 steel, thanks to the innovative PVD physical treatment (Physical Vapor Deposition). This allows the deposition of precious metals on steel surfaces, giving a unique look and greater resistance to scratches and wear.
Available in Gun Metal, Gold and Copper finish.

Vintage finish NEW

An artificially worn look, along with the convenience of a steel surface that is not afraid of scratches and nicks.
The asymmetric brushing obtained with traditional methods simulates the signs of aging and gives the steel a new and original appeal.

Beyond built-in… where and how you want.

The methods with which worktops can be built-in have become increasingly more varied and customized. Foster was the first sink manufacturer to have researched and used the new recessing methods and has thus acquired a great deal of experience. It now offers the most comprehensive range available on the market, with flush-mount, flat-edge and undermount installation.

Standard
Traditional built-in with the vertical, 8-mm edge.

Q4
The casing has a square edge that stands on the work surface by just 4 mm. Great solution to match the sink with the ceramic glass hobs (Induction).

Flat-edge
An original edge, with an inclined, 3 mm high profile, matching an extreme elegance with the easiness of installation.

Flush-mount
The product is sunk in 1,5 mm deep recess thus beeing perfectly flush with the worktop. As alternative, it can be installed on the worktop as well.

Undermount
A classy and contemporary idea, to be installed under the worktop; available in various types of sinks, with soft or square design.

Built-in
Almost the whole range of Foster sinks can be integrated into stainless steel worktops; it is the most elegant and professional solution, that creates a seamless work-surface.

Flush-mount & Flat-edge: a clarification to be done

Many manufacturers indicate as Flat-edge a Flush-mount edge mounted on the worktop.

For Foster Flat-edge means a real alternative built-in solution with an elegant 3 mm sloping edge.

In any case, Foster's Flush-mount models can be mounted on the worktop (FT), thus offering a further built-in solution (FTS).

Features

Sturdy sinks
For every type of sink (welded or single-moulded) and price bracket, Foster works with above-average steel thickness when compared to other manufacturers. As a result, also owing to our long experience, we are able to construct “sturdy” sinks displaying a unique design.

Spacious bowls
Thanks to the pioneering manufacturing technology used, all the bowls in Foster sinks provide a generous depth (even the single-moulded versions, i.e. formed from a single sheet of steel). The bowls in many of the versions are more than 20 cm deep, thus sizeable and practical for all washing operations.

Bowls with tight radius
Bowls with squared-out shapes, a modern design and more capacity. Foster proposes a wide range of choices with different manufacturing technologies and corners with different radiuses.

Mixer tap holes
On many Foster sinks the ample tap area is already provided with two tap holes. Many sinks can be customized with on-demand additional holes, to be requested on the order. These can be used for taps requiring two holes, for automatic waste fittings or for soap dispensers. This features is marked on the drawings by means of a dotted outline.

Diamond-shaped bottom
The water drainage on the bowl’s bottom is an important feature, always well cared for on Foster sinks. In the squared-out, flat-bottomed sinks, the draining is ensured by the elegant diamond-shaped creases that make the water flow easier.

Waste fittings
Foster sinks are equipped with a generously sized 3.5” waste fitting and practical strainer plug that prevents solids from flowing away with the waste water. The 3.5” drain allows the Foster waste-disposer, which is compatible with all models, to be used. (Compatibility with the waste-disposer of other manufacturers is not guaranteed).

Waste fitting with remote control
The waste fitting with remote control is part of the standard equipment supplied with some of the models. A very convenient accessory that saves you from wetting your hands when the bowl needs emptying (see page 154).

Perimetric overflow
The overflow safety, present on all Foster sinks, avoids any spillage of water in case the tap is inadvertently left open. The new perimetric solution available on some models improves the look thanks to its squared-out and essential shape.

Space-saver
A feature that optimizes the use of the under-sink space, which is more and more important due to recycling practices. This feature is standard on some models but always possible also on any other model by ordering specific waste fittings and siphons as accessories (see page 154).

How to read the catalogue (sinks chapter)

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 ❷	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1160x500** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	Q4	❸ 4312 051 rh 4312 052 lh			External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1173x513** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 1160x500 drain: 3½"	❶ FT FTS	4315 051 rh 4315 052 lh			

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: ❹
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2
For Q4 version only: L5 M

❶
Types of installation
Many Foster sinks are available in a variety o versions (Standard, Flush-mount, Flat-edge and Undermount) that can have slightly different dimensions. Therefore we recomend to check the specifications besides every version. The built-in type to which figures are referred is always specified under the drawing.

Accessories

A

Chopping board
34x40
8647 000

G

Chopping board
40x40
8646 000

L4

Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

❷
Cabinet
"Cabinet" refers to the smallest standard element of a modular kitchen in which a sink can be fitted in.
In some cases you may find a double standard:

(ß) for fitting in top at least 40 mm thick, consider the smaller measure, as indicated in parentheses (e.g. page 79);

(T) for fitting in the beginning/end of composition, consider the bigger measure, as indicated in parentheses.
For special fittings that require extra adaptations to the furniture, please refer to the kitchen manufacturer.

Please note: the listed cabinet sizes refer to the bowls' encumbrance and do to consider the fixing brackets, which can change in any given installation. Please also refer to the kitchen manufacturer's know-how for specific installations which may require some customization on the cabinets.

❸
Right-hand, left-hand and reversible sinks
The double code for a single model indicates that both right-hand and left-hand versions are available. The right-hand version (rh) refers to a sink with the bowl (or bigger bowl on models without drainer) on the right. Left-hand versions are identified by the code "lh". The single code indicates that the sink is reversible, or that only the version shown in the picture or drawing is available.

❹
Accessories
Always striving to blend aesthetics and functionality, Foster devotes special attention to its products' Accessories. This catalogue places special emphasis on the optional features indicated below each model, to facilitate identification of the proper combinations.

❺
Mixer tap holes
In the drawings standard tap holes are shown with continuous line. Further possible holes on request, in order to install the automatic waste fitting and the dispenser, are shown with a dashed line. For some models, customization with additional holes can be done with some extra costs.

Foster Milano

AN INNOVATIVE CONCEPT OF FUNCTIONALITY

Foster Milano

A large square bowl: all that space that is needed, both as sink and working area.

Thanks to the steps on the edge, the sink can be configured in many different ways.

These steps can accommodate many practical accessories.

The grating kit is a practical element that can be fit into its specific chopping board.

The handy plastic bowls complete the working set.

The stainless steel colander is functional and hygienic.

The ample workspace allows to arrange the accessories side by side.

Grids can be placed on the bottom too: more hygiene and protection for the bowl.

The sink can perform a disappearing act and become a seamless workspace.

Three steps system
The sink has an ingenious design that makes it simple to use a large set of optional accessories. On the topmost supporting step, the Black grids slide, creating a large surface to rinse food.

Complete range of accessories
The second step is meant to support and allow the sliding of a complete combination of accessories, which make some operations practical and safe: rinse, drain, slice, grate…

Protection grid on the bottom
Black grids can rest on the step on the bottom also, making it possible to rinse foodstuffs without their coming in contact with the bottom of the sink, which may be dirty.

Foster Milano

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 120	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1024x560** 1 bowl: **968x400** cut-out: 1004x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½”	Q4	1018 055	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1024x560** 1 bowl: **968x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 1004x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½”	FT FTS	1017 055 1017 055	
Included: **knives holder and** PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2	Black grids configurations edge positioning		Black grids configurations bottom positioning	Third tap hole available

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 120	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1024x560** 1 bowl: **968x400** cut-out: 1004x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½”	Q4	1018 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1024x560** 1 bowl: **968x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 1004x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½”	FT FTS	1017 050 1017 050	
Included: PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2	Black grids configurations edge positioning		Black grids configurations bottom positioning	Third tap hole available

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 120	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1024x560** 2 bowls: **462x400** cut-out: 1004x540 drain: 2 automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½”	Q4	1020 055	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1024x560** 2 bowls: **462x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 1004x540 drain: 2 automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½”	FT FTS	1019 055 1019 055	
Included: **knives holder and** PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2	Black grids configurations edge positioning		Black grids configurations bottom positioning	Third tap hole available

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 120	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1024x560** 2 bows: **462x400** incasso: 1004x540 piletta: 2 automatiche tipo Space Milano (PS) 3½”	Q4	1020 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1024x560** 2 bows: **462x400** flush-mount (FT): vedi sito web up-mount (FTS): 1004x540 piletta: 2 automatiche tipo Space Milano (PS) 3½”	FT FTS	1019 050 1019 050	
Included: PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2	Black grids configurations edge positioning		Black grids configurations bottom positioning	

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Foster Milano

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **846x560** 1 bowl: **790x400** cut-out: 826x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	Q4	1025 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **846x560** 1 bowl: **790x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 826x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	FT	1024 050	
		FTS	1024 050	

Included: PS
Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2

Black grids configurations edge positioning

Black grids configurations bottom positioning

Third tap hole available

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **518x560** 1 bowl: **462x400** cut-out: 498x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	Q4	1012 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **518x560** 1 bowl: **462x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 498x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	FT	1011 050	
		FTS	1011 050	

Included: PS
Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2

Black grids configurations edge positioning

Black grids configurations bottom positioning

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

M6
Nut wood chopping board 18x44,8 cm
8642 000

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

P2 *
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

P3
Black grid
39,2x44,8 cm
8100 600

T2 *
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z2 *
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

PS
Milano Space automatic drain
8407 115

*To use only with N3 chopping board

Milanello workstation

THE FUNCTIONALITY OF THE FOSTER MILANO SINK IN A SMALLER SPACE

Black grids supplied for full-bowl coverage (code 8100 602).

archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
WINNER 2019

SPACE drain

Perimetric overflow

Space saver drain

Milanello workstation

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet 120

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1175x520**
1 bowl: **855x374**
flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount FTS: 1158x503
drain: automatic
Space Push (PP) 3½"

FT — **1043 051 rh**

FTS — **1043 052 lh**

Included: **3 Black Milanello grids** (8100 602)

Optional accessories:
Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2

Black grids configurations edge positioning

Black grids configurations bottom positioning

Third tap hole available

Cabinet 80

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **806x520**
1 bowl: **430x374**
flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount FTS: 789x503
drain: automatic
Space Push (PP) 3½"

FT — **1040 051 rh**

FTS — **1040 052 lh**

Included: **2 Black Milanello grids** (8100 602)

Optional accessories:
Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2

Black grids configurations edge positioning

Black grids configurations bottom positioning

Third tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

The practicality of a large and spacious bowl and of an essential and elegant drainer that, above all, is easily cleanable and makes it easy to drain water.

The supplied grid lies on the bottom to prevent food from getting in contact with potential remains that may be present on the sink's surface.

Various modular and sliding accessories can be placed on the double guide rail. On the inner rail, a plate rack and a precious colander are housed.

The Black grid is located on the external rail. It is on the top of the sliding accessories and becomes a practical support and rinsing area.

An additional range of cutting boards and other accessories can be combined with the grids to complete your workstation.

The Black grids completely close the sink, turning it into a design object: the certainty of an always tidy kitchen.

Milanello workstation

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet 80

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **806x520**
1 bowl: **750x374**
flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount FTS: 789x503
drain: automatic
Space Push (PP) 3½"

FT
FTS

1034 050

Included: **2 Black Milanello grids** (8100 602)

Optional accessories:
Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2

Black grids configurations edge positioning

Black grids configurations bottom positioning

Third tap hole available

Cabinet 60

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **486x520**
1 bowl: **430x374**
flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount FTS: 469x503
drain: automatic
Space Push (PP) 3½"

FT
FTS

1031 050

Included: **1 Black Milanello grid** (8100 602)

Optional accessories:
Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2

Black grids configurations edge positioning

Black grids configurations bottom positioning

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

sliding accessories under black grids

Z3
St. steel colander
21,5x40 cm
8156 000

T8
St. steel dishes holder
21,4x37,2 cm
8100 306

further accessories

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

M7
Walnut chopping board 15,8x42,4 cm
8642 003

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

Milanello Gun Metal workstation

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimensions: **806x520** 1 bowl: **750x374** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 789x503 drain: automatic Space Push (PO) 3½”	FT FTS	1034 056			Third tap hole available

Included: **2 Black Milanello grids** (8100 602)

Optional accessories:
Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2

Black grids configurations edge positioning

Black grids configurations bottom positioning

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

New Wave

SINUOUS ELEGANCE

suggested mixer taps

SPACE drain

Perimetric overflow

Space saver drain

Radiused bottom R9

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1160x520** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): see pack up-mount (FTS): 1148x508 drain: **automatic** **SPACE 3½"** PA Perimetric overflow	FT FTS	1420 001 rh 1420 002 lh			

Picture shows lh version

Accessories:
L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 T1 T2 Z2

Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1160x520** 1 bowl: **710x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): see pack up-mount (FTS): 1148x508 drain: **automatic** **SPACE 3½"** PA Perimetric overflow Space inspectable siphon	FT FTS	1416 001 rh 1416 002 lh			

Picture shows lh version

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1160x520** 1 bowl: **500x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): see pack up-mount (FTS): 1148x508 drain: **automatic** **SPACE 3½"** PA Perimetric overflow Space inspectable siphon	FT FTS	1418 000			

Accessories:
L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

New Wave

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x520** 1 bowl: **450x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): see pack up-mount (FTS): 848x508 drain: **automatic** **SPACE 3½"** PA Perimetric overflow Space inspectable siphon	FT FTS	1414 001 rh 1414 002 lh			

Picture shows lh version

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

	Features	Version	Ref.
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **810x520** 1 bowl: **710x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): see pack up-mount (FTS): 798x508 drain: **automatic** **SPACE 3½"** PA Perimetric overflow Space inspectable siphon	FT FTS	1412 000

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

	Features	Version	Ref.
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **600x520** 1 bowl: **500x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): see pack up-mount (FTS): 588x508 drain: **automatic** **SPACE 3½"** PA Perimetric overflow Space inspectable siphon	FT FTS	1410 000

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Distinctive design
The distinctive design of the New Wave drainer, with its refined and ample bend that facilitates the flow of water into the bowl.

Space waste-fitting
The "Space" waste-fitting with steel cap gives elegance to the bowl and hides any residue collected in the underlying basket.

Siphon supplied
The Space siphon supplied with the sink can be opened for inspection and leaves all the necessary space to install waste-sorting systems.

accessories

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

GK

ESSENTIAL YET REFINED

suggested mixer taps

Vintage Finish

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 brushed bowl depth: 235 mm dimensions: **860x480** cut-out: 847x467 drain: **autom. SPACE** 3½" PA	SF	1402 100	External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version
	AISI 304 brushed bowl depth: 235 mm dimensions: **860x480** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 847x467 drain: **autom. SPACE** 3½" PA	FT FTS	1402 000	
	vintage version	FT FTS	1402 080	
Included: PA Optional accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2				
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed bowl depth: 195 mm dimensions: **580x480** cut-out: 567x467 drain: **autom. SPACE** 3½" PA	SF	1403 100	External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version
	AISI 304 brushed bowl depth: 195 mm dimensions: **580x480** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 567x467 drain: **autom. SPACE** 3½" PA	FT FTS	1403 000	
Included: PA Optional accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

GK

Different corners for better hygiene
The squared vertical corners match to the soft bottom hygienic ones. The diamond design on the bottom ensures the optimal water flow.

Remote control
In the flush-mount and flat-edge models, a remote control to open the drain without dipping hands into the bowl is also included.

Elegant SPACE drain
The elegant SPACE steel cap, included in all models, closes the drain and leaves no visible residues collected in the basket below.

Space-saving drain and siphon
The GK sinks are equipped with space-saving drain and siphon allowing the optimal use of the under-sink space.

Perimetral Overflow
The attention to detail and the minimalist design can also be found in the original perimetric overflow that enhances the bowl.

Practical inclined containing area
The inclined containing area is the joining element between sink and hob, creating a classy combination, functional in use and cleaning.

An original set of accesoires
For all the GK models a complete set of optional accessories is available. These fit perfectly in the spacious bowl and transform the sink in a complete and functional working area for the preparation and washing of food.

accessories

M4
Iroko chopping board
8656 001

N4
HDPE Twin chopping board
8644 100

T2
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 303

P2
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection bowl
8159 101

Z2
St. steel perforated pan
8151 000

Skin NEW

A SEAMLESS STEEL SKIN, FOR PERFECT HYGIENE.

suggested mixer taps

The waste-fitting and overflow are moulded on the sink. The product is therefore made out of one seamless steel surface, without gaps or interstices. A great plus in terms of hygiene.

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **840x440** 1 bowl: **800x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site * up-mount (FTS): 820x430* Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper	FT	4458 040			
		FTS	4458 040			

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm). See web site

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **750x440** 1 bowl: **710x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site * up-mount (FTS): 730x430* Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper	FT	4457 040			
		FTS	4457 040			

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm). See web site

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Skin

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **750x440** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site * up-mount (FTS): 730x430* Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper	FT FTS	4455 040 4455 040	

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm). See web site

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **570x440** 1 bowl:**530x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site * up-mount (FTS): 550x430* Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper	FT FTS	4453 040 4453 040	

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm). See web site

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **440x440** 1 bowl: **400x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site * up-mount (FTS): 420x430* Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper	FT FTS	4456 040 4456 040	

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm). See web site

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board 23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

R
St. steel basket 34x40
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

Skin Gun Metal NEW

DARK-SKINNED ELEGANCE AND HYGIENE

Skin Gun Metal
(8424 856 - pag. 162)

suggested mixer taps

The waste-fitting and overflow are moulded on the sink. The product is therefore made out of one seamless steel surface, without gaps or interstices. A great plus in terms of hygiene.

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimensions: **840x440** 1 bowl: **800x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site *	FT	4458 046	
	up-mount (FTS): 820x430* Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper.	FTS	4458 046	

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm). See web site

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Cabinet 80	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimensions: **750x440** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site *	FT	4455 046	
	up-mount (FTS): 730x430* Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper.	FTS	4455 046	

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm). See web site

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Skin Gun Metal

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimensions: **570x440** 1 bowl:**530x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site * up-mount (FTS): 550x430* Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper.	FT	4453 046			
		FTS	4453 046			

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm). See web site

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimensions: **440x440** 1 bowl: **400x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site * up-mount (FTS): 420x430* Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper.	FT	4456 046			
		FTS	4456 046			

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm). See web site

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board 23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

R
St. steel basket 34x40
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

S4001 - flush-mount sinks NEW

CAPACIOUS BOWLS, EMBELLISHED BY THE LARGE TAP COUNTER.

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **770x520** 1 bowl: **710x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 758x508 drain: a**utom.** SPACE 3½" PA	FT	3366 050			
		FTS	3366 050			

Third and fourth tap hole available

Optional accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S4001 - flush-mount sinks

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **560x520** 1 bowl: **500x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 548x508 drain: **autom.** SPACE 3½" PA	FT	3365 050			
		FTS	3365 050			
Optional accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2						Third and fourth tap hole available
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **460x520** 1 bowl: **400x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 448x508 drain: **autom.** SPACE 3½" PA	FT	3363 050			
		FTS	3363 050			
Optional accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2						Third and fourth tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board 23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray - 8159 101

R
St. steel basket
34x40
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

S4001 - bowls filotop

NEW

ESSENTIAL QUALITY

suggested mixer taps

SPACE drain

Perimetric overflow

Space saver drain

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet 90

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **840x440**
1 bowl: **800x400**
flush-mount (FT): v. sito web*
up-mount (FTS): 820x430*
piletta: SPACE 3½"

FT **3358 050**

FTS **3358 050**

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm)

Optional accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page154-155)

Cabinet 80

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **750x440**
1 bowl: **710x400**
flush-mount (FT): v. sito web*
up-mount (FTS): 730x430*
piletta: SPACE 3½"

FT **3357 050**

FTS **3357 050**

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm)

Optional accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page154-155)

Cabinet 80

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **750x440**
2 bows: **340x400**
flush-mount (FT): v. sito web*
up-mount (FTS): 730x430*
piletta: SPACE 3½"

FT **3352 050**

FTS **3352 050**

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm)

Optional accessories:
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2
Autom. drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S4001 - bowls filotop

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet 60

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **540x440**
1 bowl: **500x400**
flush-mount (FT): v. sito web*
up-mount (FTS): 520x430*
piletta: SPACE 3½"

Version	Ref.
FT	3355 050
FTS	3355 050

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm)

Optional accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page154-155)

Cabinet 45

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **440x440**
1 bowl: **400x400**
flush-mount (FT): v. sito web*
up-mount (FTS): 420x430*
piletta: SPACE 3½"

Version	Ref.
FT	3356 050
FTS	3356 050

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm)

Optional accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page154-155)

Cabinet 40

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **380x440**
1 bowl: **340x400**
flush-mount (FT): v. sito web*
up-mount (FTS): 360x430*
piletta: SPACE 3½"

Version	Ref.
FT	3353 050
FTS	3353 050

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm)

Optional accessories:
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2
Autom. drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping
board 23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin
chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board
with stainless steel
colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support
and food collection
tray - 8159 101

R
St. steel basket
34x40
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes
holder 25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes
holder 25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes
holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

S4000

A DISTINCTIVE DESIGN

Perimetric overflow

Play
(8487 000 - pag. 169)

Camillo
(8467 000 - pag. 175)

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1160x500** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½”	Q4	**4312 051 rh** **4312 052 lh**			External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1173x513** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 1160x500 drain: 3½”	FT FTS	**4315 051 rh** **4315 052 lh**			

Picture shows lh version

Accessories:
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2
For Q4 version only: L5 M

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S4000

Cabinet 90

AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 2b: **340x400+400x340** cut-out: 840x480 **automatic** drain 3½" PM	Q4	4382 050
AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **873x513** 2b: **340x400+400x340** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 860x500 **automatic** drain 3½" PM	FT FTS	4385 050

External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version

Third tap hole available

Accessories:
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2
For Q4 version only: L5 M

Cabinet 60

Picture shows lh version

AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 1 bowl: **450x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	Q4	4383 051 rh 4383 052 lh
AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **873x513** 1 bowl: **450x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 860x500 drain: 3½"	FT FTS	4386 051 rh 4386 052 lh

External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version

second tap hole available

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
For Q4 version only: L5 M

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

L5
Glass chopping board
29x54 cm
8633 300

M
Sliding chopping board 30x54
8643 000

N2
HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

R
St. steel basket 34x40
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

Quadra

THE FORMAL PERFECTION

suggested mixer taps

Perimetric overflow

Radiused bottom R9

*Eclipse mixer tap compatible by swapping the automatic waste-fitting with either PP or PL models.

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 NEW	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **750x440** 1 bowl: **630x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT):	FT	1237 050	
	web site up-mount (FTS): 730x420 piletta **autom.** 3½" PM	FTS	1237 050	

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 77)

Thirt and fourth tape hole available

	Features	Version	Ref.
Cabinet 60 NEW	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **540x440** 1 bowl: **420x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT):	FT	1235 050
	web site up-mount (FTS): 520x420 piletta **autom.** 3½" PM	FTS	1235 050

the sink can be installed with the tap counter on the back or side.

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 77)

Thirt and fourth tape hole available

	Features	Version	Ref.
Cabinet 45 NEW	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **440x440** 1 bowl: **320x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT):	FT	1236 050
	web site up-mount (FTS): 420x420 piletta **autom.** 3½" PM	FTS	1236 050

the sink can be installed with the tap counter on the back or side.

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 77)

Thirt and fourth tape hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Quadra

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet (60)$^{\beta}$/120 (ref. page 53)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1064x464**
1 bowl: **470x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount (FTS): 1047x447
drain: 3½"

FT / FTS

1210 050

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T
T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 77)
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 154)

Cabinet (80)$^{\beta}$/120 (ref. page 53)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1000x440**
1 bowl: **675x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount (FTS): 987x427
drain: 3½"

FT / FTS

1220 050

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T
T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 77)
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 154)

Cabinet (80)$^{\beta}$/120 (ref. page 53)

Picture shows lh version

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1160x502**
2 bowls: **340x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount (FTS): 1143x485
drain: **automatic 3½"** PM

FT / FTS

1228 051 rh
1228 052 lh

Accessories: (see page 77)
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2

Cabinet 90

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **864x464**
1 bowl: **800x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount (FTS): 847x447
drain: 3½"

FT / FTS

1218 050

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T
T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 77)
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 154)

Cabinet 90

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **840x510**
1 bowl: **761x400**
cut-out: 820x495
drain: **automatic 3½"** PM

SF

1219 050

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **825x503**
1 bowl: **761x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount (FTS): 808x486
drain: **automatic 3½"** PM

FT / FTS

1229 050

External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T
T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 77)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Quadra

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing

Cabinet 80

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **804x510**
2 bowls: **340x400**
cut-out: 784x495
drain: 3½”
SF — **1209 050**

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **789x503**
2 bowls: **340x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount (FTS): 772x486
drain: 3½”
FT / FTS — **1208 050**

External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version

Accessories: (see page 79)
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2

Cabinet 60

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **560x520**
1 bowl: **500x400**
cut-out: 540x500
automatic drain 3½” PM
Q4 — **1243 050**

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **579x510**
1 bowl: **500x400**
cut-out: 559x495
automatic drain 3½” PM
SF — **1216 050**

External dimensions refer to Q4 version

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T
T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79)

Cabinet 60

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **564x464**
1 bowl: **500x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount (FTS): 547x447
drain: 3½”
FT / FTS — **1215 050**

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T
T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79)
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 154)

Cabinet 45

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **479x510**
1 bowl: **400x400**
cut-out: 459x495
automatic drain 3½” PM
SF — **1205 050**

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T
T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79)

Cabinet 45

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **464x464**
1 bowl: **400x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount (FTS): 447x447
drain: 3½”
FT / FTS — **1214 050**

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T
T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79)
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 154)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Quadra

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 40	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **400x520** 1 bowl: **340x400** cut-out: 380x500 drain: **automatic 3½”** PM	Q4	1241 050			

Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 T1 T2 Z2

Cabinet 90	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **864x464** 1 bowl: **800x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 847x447 drain: **7”**	FT FTS	1218 097			

Accessories: L3 L4 N2 O2 S T T1 Z

Available also in undermount version, see page 127

Extralarge waste fitting

The 7” waste fitting features a bigger dimension than standard ones. The drain offers a large and deep basket for food waste collection.

*Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), **7” waste fitting/siphon**, overflow. Packing: single carton box.*

accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

P1
Chopping board
with stainless steel
colander kit
8644 042

M
Sliding chopping
board 30x54
8643 000

N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin
chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and
food collection tray
8159 101

R
St. steel basket 34x40
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes
holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

Fortyfour NEW

ELEGANCE AND PRACTICALITY FOR SMALL SPACES

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **440x500** 1 bowl: **365x350** cut-out: 420x480 drain: 3½”	STD	4151 050			

Accessories: B6 T6

Second tap hole availabe

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

A Perfect match

Fortyfour is designed for small spaces that require aesthetics and functionality. It provides all the freedom of combination: Fortyfour is perfectly coordinated with both the Veronika 3-burner hob and the S1000 3-zone induction hob.

Veronika 3F
cod.e 7063 052
page 247

S1000 3 zones
code 7373 300
page 211

accessories

B6
Chopping board
26x36,6 cm
8643 117

T6
St. steel dishes
holder 23x37,5
8100 305

CQ

DESIGN GOES AROUND

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **Ø 520** 1 bowl: **Ø 445** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): Ø 500 **drain: SPACE 3½"**	FT FTS	1222 000			

Accessories: T7 P6

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Unconventional accessoires

The CQ sink is complimented by an original set of accessories. The compact kit with chopping board, steel grid and colander makes any work much easier.

Accessories

T7
St. steel dishes holder
8100 051

P6
Kit composed by steel grid + colander + chopping board
8100 151

Master

PURE FUNCTIONAL ELEGANCE

suggested mixer taps

Perimetric overflow

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1160x520** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 1147x507 drain: **automatic 3½"** PM	FT FTS	**1252 051 rh** **1252 052 lh**			
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1000x520** 2 b.: **340x400 + 180x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 987x507 drain: **automatic 3½"** PM	FT FTS	**1251 051 rh** **1251 052 lh**			
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x520** 1 bowl: **450x400** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 847x507 drain: **automatic 3½"** PM	FT FTS	**1250 051 rh** **1250 052 lh**			

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: (see page 81)
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 (see page 81)

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 81)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

FL

A MULTIFUNCTIONAL SINGLE BOWL

suggested mixer taps

SPACE drain

Perimetric overflow

Space saver drain

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** bowl: **720x320** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½”	STD	2975 060			External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **873x513** bowl: **720x320** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½”	SF	2976 060			
Accessories: M5 T5	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **873x513** bowl: **720x320** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 860x500 drain: 3½”	FT FTS	2977 060			

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

Stackable accessories

M5
Sliding iroko chopping board
33,2x38,4 cm
8659 113

T5
St. steel dishes holder
21,4x33,1 cm
8100 304

The characteristic shape of the bowl creates two lanes on which slide independently the cutting board and the drip grid. A flexible, complete and compact working set.

KE

QUALITY OF FORM AND SUBSTANCE

suggested mixer taps

Perimetric overflow

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet 90

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 89)
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 154)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1173x513**
1 bowl: **710x400**
cut-out: 1140x480
drain: 3½”

SF

2211 051 rh

2211 052 lh

Second tap hole available

Cabinet 90

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: (page 89)
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1173x513**
2 bowls: **340x400**
cut-out: 1140x480
drain: 3½”

SF

2222 051 rh

2222 052 lh

Cabinet 80

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 89)
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 154)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **983x513**
1 bowl: **500x400**
cut-out: 950x480
drain: 3½”

SF

2263 051 rh

2263 052 lh

Second tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KE

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet 60/(80)[T] (ref. page 53)

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: (page 89)
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 154)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **983x513**
2b: **180x340+340x400**
cut-out: 950x480
drain: 3½"

SF

2297 051 rh

2297 052 lh

Second tap hole available

Cabinet 80

Accessories: (page 89)
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T1 T2 Z2

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **873x513**
1 bowl: **710x400**
cut-out: 840x480
drain: 3½"

SF

2287 050

Cabinet 80/(90)[T] (ref. page 53)

Accessories: (page 89)
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **873x513**
2b: **340x400**
cut-out: 840x480
drain: 3½"

SF

2283 050

Cabinet 60

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 89)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **873x513**
1 bowl: **450x400**
cut-out: 840x480
drain: 3½"

SF

2280 051 rh

2280 052 lh

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

In the picture, the perfect combination of KE sink and hob.

KE Q4 and flush-mount

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 89)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 770x520 1 bowl: **710x400** cut-out: 750x500 drain: **automatic 3½"** PM	Q4	2278 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Third and fourth tap hole available
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 770x520 1 bowl: **710x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 758x508 drain: **automatic 3½"** PM	FT FTS	2266 050	
	Vintage **version** NEW	FT FTS	2266 080	
Cabinet 80 Accessories: L1 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 (page 89)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 770x520 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: 750x500 drain: **automatic 3½"** PM	Q4	2279 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Third tap hole available
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 770x520 2 bowls: **340x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 758x508 drain: **automatic 3½"** PM	FT FTS	2269 050	
	Vintage **version** NEW	FT FTS	2269 080	

KE Q4 and flush-mount

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 560x520 1 bowl: **500x400** cut-out: 540x500 drain: **automatic 3½”** PM	Q4	2272 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 560x520 1 bowl: **500x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 548x508 drain: **automatic 3½”** PM	FT FTS	2265 050	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2	Vintage **version** NEW	FT FTS	2265 080	
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 510x520 1 bowl: **450x400** cut-out: 490x500 drain: **automatic 3½”** PM	Q4	2274 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 510x520 1 bowl: **450x400** flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 498x508 drain: **automatic 3½”** PM	FT FTS	2264 050	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2	Vintage **version** NEW	FT FTS	2264 080	

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

P1
Chopping board
with stainless steel
colander kit
8644 042

M
Sliding chopping
board 30x54
8643 000

N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin
chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and
food collection tray
8159 101

R
St. steel basket 34x40
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes
holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

KE flush-mount Bowls

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 750x440 1 bowl: **710x400** flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 730x420* drain: **3½”**	FT FTS	2157 050	
	Vintage **version** NEW	FT FTS	2157 080	
	* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow			

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 89)
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 154)

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 540x440 1 bowl: **500x400** flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 520x420* drain: **3½”**	FT FTS	2155 050	
	Vintage **version** NEW	FT FTS	2155 080	
	* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow			

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 89)
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 154)

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 490x440 1 bowl: **450x400** flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 470x420* drain: **3½”**	FT FTS	2154 050	
	* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow			

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 89)
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 154)

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 440x440 1 bowl: **400x400** flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 420x420* drain: **3½”**	FT FTS	2156 050	
	Vintage **version** NEW	FT FTS	2156 080	
	* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow			

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 89)
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 154)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Gun Metal KE flush-mount Bowls

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 750x440 1 bowl: **710x400** flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 730x420* drain: **3½"**	FT FTS	2157 056	
	Vintage **version** NEW	FT FTS	2157 086	
	* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow			

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 89)
Automatic waste fitting: PG (page 154)

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 540x440 1 bowl: **500x400** flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 520x420* drain: **3½"**	FT FTS	2155 056	
	Vintage **version** NEW	FT FTS	2155 086	
	* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow			

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 89)
Automatic waste fitting: PG (page 154)

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 490x440 1 bowl: **450x400** flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 470x420* drain: **3½"**	FT FTS	2154 056	
	* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow			

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 89)
Automatic waste fitting: PG (page 154)

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 440x440 1 bowl: **400x400** flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 420x420* drain: **3½"**	FT FTS	2156 056	
	Vintage **version** NEW	FT FTS	2156 086	
	* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow			

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 89)
Automatic waste fitting: PG (page 154)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Stripe

A “PINSTRIPE” SINK. PURE ELEGANCE, BUT ALSO GREAT FUNCTIONALITY

Perimetric overflow

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)[T] (ref. page 53)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1173x513 1 bowl: **750x350** cut-out: 1140x480 drain: **automatic 3½”** PM	SF	**4504 051 rh** **4504 052 lh**			

Included: **knives holder**
Accessories: B6 T6 (page 93)

Cabinet 80/(90)[T] (ref. page 53)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1173x513 2 bowls: **365x350** cut-out: 1140x480 drain: **automatic 3½”** PM	SF	**4503 051 rh** **4503 052 lh**			

Accessories: B6 T6 (page 93)

Stripe

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60 (ref. page 53)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 1 bowl: **500x350** cut-out: 840x480 drain: **automatic 3½”** PM	SF	**4500 051 rh** **4500 052 lh**			

Accessories: B6 T6

Third and fourth tap hole available

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)^{T} (ref. page 53)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 2 bowls: **365x350** cut-out: 840x480 drain: **automatic 3½”** PM	SF	**4502 050**			

Accessories: B6 T6

Third tap hole available

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 603x513 1 bowl: **500x350** cut-out: 570x480 drain: **automatic 3½”** PM	SF	**4505 050**			

Accessories: B6 T6

Third and fourth tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

The Stripe sinks are characterized by the original and elegant striped drainer, which is at the same time support zone and water drainage area. The cutting board recalls the motif of the sink.

The sink with the 75 cm wide bowl is supplied with a practical accessory: the knife holder. An element that is coherent with the concept of a sink as a workstation.

accessories

B6
Chopping board
26x36,6 cm
8643 117

T6
St. steel dishes
holder 23x37,5
8100 305

Triplo Invaso workstation NEW

A FUNCTIONAL CENTRE THAT COMPLETELY DISAPPEARS IN THE WORKTOP

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **835x515** 1 bowl: **710x400** cut-out FT: v. sito web* up-mount (FTS): 820x500 / R58 drain: **automatic** **SPACE 3½" PP**	FT FTS	1491 059 1491 059			

SUPPLIED WITH:

Eclipse mixer tap (code 8499 000)

2 black gridles TI

Accessories: L4 M2 N2 O2 S U2

Accessories

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

M2
chopping board
28x48
8643 115

N2
HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

U2
St. steel dishes holder
23x47
8100 115

The Triplo Invaso sink disappears into the worktop, thanks to the collapsible Eclipse mixer tap and the Black grids, which completely close the bowl.

Serie Evo

NEW

THE EVOLUTION OF FUNCTIONALITY

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 Accessories: G L1 L3 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T2 T4 Automatic drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 144)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1160x500** 1 bowl: **730x400** cut-out: 1140x480 drain: **3½”**	STD	**3216 051 rh** **3216 052 lh**			 Second tap hole availabe
Cabinet 80/(90)[T] (rif. pag. 53) Accessories: A L1 L3 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T4 Automatic drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 154-155)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1160x500** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: 1140x480 drain: **3½”**	STD	**3212 051 rh** **3212 052 lh**			 Second and third tap hole availabe

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Serie Evo

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 1 bowl: **450x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: **3½”**	STD	**3218 001 rh** **3218 002 lh**			

Accessories:
G L1 L3 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2
S T2 T4

Automatic drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page 154-155)

Second tap hole availabe

	Features	Version	Ref.
Cabinet 80/(90)T (rif. pag. 53)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: **3½”**	STD	**3274 050**

Accessories:
A L1 L3 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2
R T2 T4

Automatic drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page 154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

A
Chopping board
34x40
8647 000

G
Chopping board
40x40
8646 000

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

L5
Glass chopping board
29x54 cm
8633 300

M
Sliding chopping board
30x54
8643 000

M2
Chopping board
28x48
8643 115

N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping
board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board
with stainless steel
colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and
food collection tray
8159 101

Q
White colander
17x32 cm
8151 100

R
St. steel basket 34x40
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T2 **
St. steel dishes
holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

T4
St. steel dishes
holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

U2
St. steel dishes
holder 23x47
8100 115

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

KS

QUALITY AND PRACTICALITY

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 *Picture shows rh version* Accessories: (page 99) A L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T4	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1160x500** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	STD	**2112 061 rh** **2112 062 lh**			 Second, third and fourth tap hole available
Cabinet 60/(80)[T] (ref. page 53) *Picture shows rh version* Accessories: A L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 Q R T2 T4 (page 99) Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **970x500** 2b: **340x400+150x300** cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"	STD	**2163 061 rh** **2163 062 lh**			 Second and third tap hole available
Cabinet 80/(90)[T] (ref. page 53) Accessories: (page 99) A L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T4	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	STD	**2182 060**			

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KS

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 1 bowl: **450x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	STD	**2180 061 rh** **2180 062 lh**			

Picture shows rh version

Second tap hole available

Accessories:
E L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T2 T4

Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 1 bowl: **340x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	STD	**2181 061 rh** **2181 062 lh**			

Picture shows rh version

Second tap hole available

Accessories:
A L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T4

Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

A
Chopping board
34x40
8647 000

E
Chopping board 45x40
8655 000

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

L5
Glass chopping board
29x54 cm
8633 300

M
Sliding chopping
board 30x54
8643 000

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping
board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board
with stainless steel
colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and
food collection tray
8159 101

Q
White colander
17x32 cm
8151 100

R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T2 **
St. steel dishes
holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

T4
St. steel dishes
holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

**To use only with N3 chopping board

Elettra

THE ELEGANCE OF SIMPLICITY

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)T (ref. page 53)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1160x500** 2 bowls: **341x401** cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	STD	**5812 061 rh** **5812 062 lh**			

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: A L4 M N2 O2 R T4

Automatic waste fitting: PR PC (page 154)

Second tap hole available

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **970x500** 2b: **341x400 + 150x300** cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"	STD	**5197 061 rh** **5197 062 lh**			

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: A L4 M N2 O2 Q R T4

Automatic waste fitting: PR PC (page 154)

Second and third tap hole available

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)T (ref. page 53)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 2 bowls: **341x401** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	STD	**5886 060**			

Accessories: A L4 M N2 O2 R T4

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Elettra

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 1 bowl: **341x401** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	STD	**5186 061 rh** **5186 062 lh**			

Picture shows lh version

Only taps with max ø 45 mm
Cabinet footprint are installable
Second tap hole available

Accessories: A L4 M N2 O2 R T4
Automatic waste fitting: PR PC (page 154)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Large and deep bowls in a really practical and functional design.

accessories

A
Chopping board
34x40
8647 000

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

M
Sliding chopping board 30x54
8643 000

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

Q
White colander
17x32 cm
8151 100

R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000

T4
St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

FM and FM Marine

THE STURDINESS OF THE SINK WITHOUT WELDING

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)[T] (ref. page 53)	**AISI 316** brushed dimensions: **1160x500** 2 bowls: **362,5x400** cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	STD NEW AISI 316	1972 961 rh 1972 962 lh			
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1160x500** 2 bowls: **362,5x400** cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	STD	1972 061 rh 1972 062 lh			
	AISI 304 **microfoster** dimensions: **1160x500** 2 bowls: **362,5x400** cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	STD microfoster	1972 461 rh 1972 462 lh			
Cabinet 60/(80)[T] (ref. page 53)	**AISI 316** brushed dimensions: **970x500** 2b: **362,5x400+150x300** cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"	STD NEW AISI 316	1973 961 rh 1973 962 lh			
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **970x500** 2b: **362,5x400+150x300** cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"	STD	1973 061 rh 1973 062 lh			
	AISI 304 **microfoster** dimensions: **970x500** 2b: **362,5x400+150x300** cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"	STD microfoster	1973 461 rh 1973 462 lh			

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: L4 M N2 R T4

Automatic waste fitting: PR PC (page 154)

Second tap hole available

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: M N2 Q R T4

Automatic waste fitting: PR PC (page 154)

Second and third tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

FM and FM Marine

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)[T] (ref. page 53)	**AISI 316** brushed dimensions: **860x500** 2 bowls: **362,5x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½" NEW	STD AISI 316	1974 960			
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 2 bowls: **362,5x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	STD	1974 060			
	AISI 304 **microfoster** dimensions: **860x500** 2 bowls: **362,5x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	STD microfoster	1974 460			
Accessories: L4 M N2 R T4						
Cabinet 45 *Picture shows lh version*	**AISI 316** brushed dimensions: **860x500** 1 bowl: **362,5x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½" NEW	STD AISI 316	1971 961 rh 1971 962 lh			
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 1 bowl: **362,5x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	STD	1971 061 rh 1971 062 lh			
	AISI 304 **microfoster** dimensions: **860x500** 1 bowl: **362,5x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	STD microfoster	1971 461 rh 1971 462 lh			Second tap hole available
Accessories: L4 M N2 R T4 Automatic waste fitting: PR PC (page 154)						

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Deep bowls
19 cm deep and capacious bowls, inserted in a generous safe-drop profile, for this sturdy and practical sink.

accessories

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

M
Sliding chopping board 30x54
8643 000

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

Q
White colander
17x32 cm
8151 100

R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000

T4
St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

Big Bowl

ALL THE CONVENIENCE OF A LARGE CAPACIOUS BOWL

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1160x500** 1 bowl: **450x400** cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½" the overflow is outside the bowl	STD	**1513 201 rh** **1513 202 lh**			

Picture shows rh version

Second tap hole available

Accessories: E L4 M N2 S T4 (page 105)
Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154)

	Features	Version	Ref.
Cabinet 90	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 2b: **450x400+275x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	STD	**1562 001 rh** **1562 002 lh**
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **873x513** 2b: **450x400+275x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	SF	**1072 061 rh** **1072 062 lh**

Picture shows lh version

External dimensions refer to standard version

Second tap hole available

Accessories: E L4 M N2 S T3 T4 (page 105)
Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Big Bowl

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60 *Picture shows rh version* Accessories: E L4 M N2 S T4 Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 1 bowl: **450x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	STD	**1561 201 rh** **1561 202 lh**			External dimensions refer to standard version Second tap hole available
	AISI 304 **microfoster** dimensions: **860x500** 1 bowl: **450x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	STD microfoster	**1561 401 rh** **1561 402 lh**			
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **873x513** 1 bowl: **450x400** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	SF	**1071 061 rh** **1071 062 lh**			
Cabinet 60 *Picture shows lh version* Accessories: E L4 N2 S T4 Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **590x500** 1 bowl: **450x400** cut-out: 570x480 drain: 3½"	STD	**1511 001 rh** **1511 002 lh**			 Second tap hole available
Cabinet 60 Accessories: E L4 N2 S T4 Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **550x500** 1 bowl: **450x400** cut-out: 530x480 R 135 drain: 3½"	STD	**1611 060**			External dimensions refer to standard version

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

The main feature of the Big Bowl sinks is the large 45x40 cm bowl. A practical and versatile solution.

accessories

E
Chopping board 45x40
8655 000

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

M
Sliding chopping board 30x54
8643 000

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

Q
White colander
17x32 cm
8151 100

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T3
St. steel dishes holder 28x40 cm
8100 280

T4
St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

Uragano

A SINGLE BOWL FOR GREAT PREFORMANCE

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 100	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **970x500** 1 bowl: **910x440** cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"	STD	1555 600 1555 609 accessory kit included	External dimensions refer to standard version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **983x513** 1 bowl: **910x440** cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"	SF	1054 600 1054 609 accessory kit included	

Accessories:
I L2 O Q T U V Z (page 108)

Cabinet 100	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **983x513** 1 bowl: **910x440** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 970x500 R 145 drain: 3½"	FT FTS	1055 600 1055 609 accessory kit included	

Accessories:
I L2 O Q T U V Z (page 108)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Uragano accessory kit

I
Chopping board
37x46 cm
8659 112

V
St. steel bowl holder
37x45 cm
8100 112

O
White plastic bowl
36x30 cm
8152 100

Q
White colander
17x32 cm
8151 100

Discover the great functionality of the big Uragano bowl, available also in the accessorized version, including the practical kit aside.
For the full range of matching accessories

Tornado

ALL YOU NEED IN 80 CM

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **790x500** 1 bowl: **730x440** cut-out: 770x480 drain: **automatic 3½"**	STD	1579 660			External dimensions refer to standard version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **803x513** 1 bowl: **730x440** cut-out: 770x480 drain: **automatic 3½"**	SF	1078 660			

Accessories:
H I L2 O Q T U Z (page 108)

Third tap hole available

Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **790x500** 1 bowl: **730x440** cut-out: 770x480 R 135 drain: **automatic 3½"**	STD	1679 660			External dimensions refer to standard version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **803x513** 1 bowl: **730x440** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 790x500 R 145 drain: **automatic 3½"**	FT FTS	1079 660			

Accessories:
H I L2 O Q T U Z (page 108)

Third tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

7” Uragano and Tornado

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 100	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **970x500** 1 bowl: **910x440** cut-out: 950x480 drain: **7”**	STD	1555 070			

Accessories: I L2 O Q T U V Z

Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **790x500** 1 bowl: **730x440** cut-out: 770x480 drain: **7”**	STD	1579 670			

Accessories: H I L2 O Q T U Z

*Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), **7” waste fitting/siphon**, overflow. Packing: single carton box.*

Extralarge waste fittings
The large bowls of Uragano and Tornado are particularly suited to the drain with 7" hole: an original solution, very practical thanks to to the large stainless steel collecting basket (code 8403309).

accessories

H Chopping board 37x30 8659 111

I Chopping board 37x46 cm 8659 112

L2 Twin chopping board 37x46 cm 8644 003

O ** White plastic bowl 36x30 cm 8152 100

Q White colander 17x32 cm 8151 100

T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154

U St. steel dishes holder 25x45 cm 8100 111

V St. steel bowl holder 37x45 cm 8100 112

Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000

*to use only with L2 chopping board **to use only with V bowl holder

Angolare

SOLUTIONS TO ENHANCE THE CORNERS

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet 90x90

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **830x830**
2 bowls: **340x400**
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"

STD

3307 060

Accessories: A N2 O2 R T4 W

Cabinet 90 (linear)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **830x830**
2b: **340x400+233x335**
cut-out: see web site
drain:
3½" + 1¼" on drainer

STD

3308 060

Second tap hole available

Accessories: A N2 O2 R T T4 Z

Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

A
Chopping board
34x40 cm
8647 000

N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000

T
St. steel dishes
holder 25x35 cm
8100 154

T4
St. steel dishes
holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

V
St. steel bowl
holder
37x45 cm
8100 112

Z
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Circolari

SIMPLICITY GOES AROUND

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **Ø 440** 1 bowl: **Ø 380** cut-out: Ø 420 **drain: 2”**	STD	**1010 000**			
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **Ø 440** 1 bowl: **Ø 380** cut-out: Ø 420 **drain: 3½”**	STD	**1010 060**			
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **Ø 420** 1 bowl: **Ø 380** cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): Ø 407 **drain: 3½”**	FT FTS	**1110 060**			Standard Flush-mount

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S1000 accessories

M
Sliding chopping board 30x54
8643 000

N2
HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

R
St. steel basket 34x40 cm
8611 000

T4
St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

S1000

QUALITY AND THICKNESS OF FOSTER STEEL

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)[T] (ref. page 53)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1160x500** 2 bowls: **360x400** cut-out: 1140x480 **drain: 3½"**	STD	**1812 161 rh** **1812 162 lh**			
	AISI 304 **microfoster** dimensions: **1160x500** 2 bowls: **360x400** cut-out: 1140x480 **drain: 3½"**	STD microfoster	**1812 461 rh** **1812 462 lh**			

Picture shows lh version

Second tap hole available

Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 110)
Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 155)

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60/(80)[T] (ref. page 53)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **970x500** 2b: **340x400+170x300** cut-out: 950x480 **drain: 3½"**	STD	**1197 161 rh** **1197 162 lh**			
	AISI 304 **microfoster** dimensions: **970x500** 2b: **340x400+170x340** cut-out: 950x480 **drain: 3½"**	STD microfoster	**1197 461 rh** **1197 462 lh**			

Picture shows lh version

Second tap hole available

Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 110)
Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 155)

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 1 bowl: **340x400** cut-out: 840x480 **drain: 3½"**	STD	**1186 161 rh** **1186 162 lh**			
	AISI 304 **microfoster** dimensions: **860x500** 1 bowl: **340x400** cut-out: 840x480 **drain: 3½"**	STD microfoster	**1186 461 rh** **1186 462 lh**			

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 110)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S1000

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)[T] (ref. page 53)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 2 bowls: **360x400** cut-out: 840x480 **drain: 3½”**	STD	**1886 160**	
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **860x500** 2 bowls: **360x400** cut-out: 840x480 **drain: 3½”**	STD microfoster	**1886 460**	

Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 110)

Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **790x500** 2 bowls: **360x400** cut-out: 770x480 **drain: 3½”**	STD	**1279 060**	

Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 110)

Cabinet 45 *Picture shows lh version*	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **790x500** 1 bowl: **340x400** cut-out: 770x480 **drain: 3½”**	STD	**1179 061 rh** **1179 062 lh**	

Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 110)

Cabinet 45 *Picture shows lh version*	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **440x500** 1 bowl: **360x360** cut-out: 420x480 **drain: 2”**	STD	**1144 001 rh** **1144 002 lh**	
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **440x500** 1 bowl: **360x360** cut-out: 420x480 **drain: 3½”**	STD	**1144 061 rh** **1144 062 lh**	

Version DX means right faucet hole, SX left faucet hole

Cabinet 30	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **290x500** 1 bowl: **240x340** cut-out: 270x480 **drain: 2”**	STD	**1129 000**	

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S1000 Single bowl

THE PRACTICALITY OF A LARGE BOWL

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **865x505** 1 bowl: **726x350** cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	BR	1180 150			

Second and third tap hole available

Accessories: L5 M B6 T6

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S1000 accessories

L5
Glass chopping board
29x54 cm
8633 300

M
Sliding chopping
board 30x54
8643 000

B6
Chopping
board 26x36,6 cm
8643 117

T6
St. steel dishes
holder 23x37 cm
8100 305

UNDERMOUNT SINKS

Foster Milano p. 116

Milanello workstation p. 118

GK p. 120

Skin p. 122

Quadra p. 126

NEW

S4001 p. 128

NEW

Triplo Invaso Workstation p. 130

NEW

Serie 45 p. 131

NEW

KE-R15 p. 132

NEW

KE Gun Metal p. 136

NEW

KE Gold p. 138

NEW

KE Copper p. 139

S400 p. 140

S3000 p. 141

KS p. 142

Big Bowl p. 143

Tornado p. 144

Elettra p. 145

Circolari p. 145

Foster Milano

AN INNOVATIVE CONCEPT OF FUNCTIONALITY

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 120	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **968x400** dimensions: 1016x500 cut-out: 968x452 drain: SPACE 3½"	ST	1015 850			
Accessories: (page 117) M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2 PS Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)	Black grids configurations edge positioning		Black grids configurations bottom positioning			
Cabinet 120	AISI 304 brushed 2 bowlss: **462x400** dimensions: 1016x500 cut-out: 968x452 drain: SPACE 3½"	ST	1016 850			
Accessories: (page 117) M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2 PS Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)	Black grids configurations edge positioning		Black grids configurations bottom positioning			

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Foster Milano

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **790x400** dimensions: 838x500 cut-out: 790x452 drain: SPACE 3½”	ST	1014 850			
Accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2 PS Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)	Black grids configurations edge positioning		Black grids configurations bottom positioning			
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **462x400** dimensions: 510x500 cut-out: 462x452 drain: SPACE 3½”	ST	1013 850			
Accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2 PS Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)	Black grids configurations edge positioning		Black grids configurations bottom positioning			

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Three steps system
The sink has an ingenious design that makes it simple to use a large set of optional accessories. On the first supporting step, the topmost one, the Black grids slide, creating a large and practical surface to rinse food.

Complete range of accessories
The second step is meant to support and allow the sliding of a complete combination of accessories, which make some operation practical and safe: rinse, drain, slice, grate… everything can be done inside the sink.

Protection grid on the bottom
The third supporting step is on the bottom of the bowl. On this step rest the Black grids, making it possible to rinse foodstuffs without their coming in contact with the bottom of the sink, which may be dirty.

accessories

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

M6
Nut wood chopping board 18x44,8 cm
8642 000

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

P2 *
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

P3
Black grid
39,2x44,8 cm
8100 600

T2 *
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z2 *
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with N3 chopping board

Milanello workstation

MILANELLO WORK-STATION BENEATH THE GRIDS, AN INCOMPARABLE SLIDING KIT OF ACCESSORIES.

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 Included: **2 Black Milanello grids** (8100 602) Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **750x374** dimensions: 790x466 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½" Black grids configurations edge positioning Black grids configurations bottom positioning	ST	1034 850			
Cabinet 90 Included: **2 Black Milanello grids** (8100 602) Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** bowl: **750x374** dimensions: 790x466 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½" Gun Metal Black grids configurations edge positioning Black grids configurations bottom positioning	ST	1034 856			

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Milanello workstation

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet 90

AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **430x374**
dimensions: 790x466
cut-out: see web site
drain: SPACE 3½"

ST

1040 851 rh

1040 852 lh

Included: **2 Black Milanello grids** (8100 602)
Optional accessories:
Z3 T8 L3 L4 M7 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2

Black grids configurations edge positioning

Black grids configurations bottom positioning

Cabinet 60

AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **430x374**
dimensions: 470x466
cut-out: see web site
drain: SPACE 3½"

ST

1031 850

Included: **1 Black Milanello grid** (8100 602)
Optional accessories:
Z3 T8 L3 L4 M7 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2

Black grids configurations edge positioning

Black grids configurations bottom positioning

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Black grids supplied for full-bowl coverage (code 8100 602).

accessories

sliding accessories under black grids

Z3
St. steel colander
21,5x40 cm
8156 000

T8
St. steel dishes holder
21,4x37,2 cm
8100 306

further accessories

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

M7
Walnut chopping board 15,8x42,4 cm
8642 003

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

GK

AN MINIMAL, BUT SOPHISTICATED DESIGN

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **73x40 cm** dimensions: 860x470 cut-out: see web site drain: **SPACE** 3½”	ST	**1401 800**			
Accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)						
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **45x40 cm** dimensions: 580x470 cut-out: see web site drain: **SPACE** 3½”	ST	**1403 800**			
Accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)						

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

GK

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **63x40 cm** dimensions: 740x450 cut-out: see web site drain: **SPACE** 3½”	ST	**1404 800**	
	AISI 304 **vintage** bowl: **63x40 cm** dimensions: 740x450 cut-out: see web site drain: **SPACE** 3½”	ST	**1404 880**	
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **37x40 cm** dimensions: 480x450 cut-out: see web site drain: **SPACE** 3½”	ST	**1405 800**	

Accessories: M4 N4

T2 P2 Z2 to be used only with chopping board N4

Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

M4
Iroko chopping board
8656 001

N4
HDPE Twin chopping board
8644 100

T2
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 303

P2
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection bowl
8159 101

Z2
St. steel perforated pan
8151 000

PA
Automatic waste fitting
8407 108

Skin NEW

suggested mixer taps

The waste-fitting and overflow are moulded on the sink. The product is therefore made out of one seamless steel surface, without gaps or interstices. A great plus in terms of hygiene.

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90	AISI 304 brushed dimension: **840x440** 1 bowl: **800x400** cut-out: see web site Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper	ST	4458 840			
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimension: **750x440** 1 bowl: **710x400** cut-out: see web site Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper	ST	4457 840			

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Skin NEW

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet 80

AISI 304 brushed
dimension: **750x440**
2 bowls: **340x400**
cut-out: see web site
Integrated waste-fitting
with Space stopper

ST

4455 840

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Cabinet 60

AISI 304 brushed
dimension: **570x440**
1 bowl:**530x400**
cut-out: see web site
Integrated waste-fitting
with Space stopper

ST

4453 840

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Cabinet 45

AISI 304 brushed
dimension: **440x440**
1 bowl: **400x400**
cut-out: see web site
Integrated waste-fitting
with Space stopper

ST

4456 840

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping
board 23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping
board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board
with stainless steel
colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit
complete with ring
support and food
collection tray
8159 101

R
St. steel basket 34x40
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes
holder
25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes
holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes
holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

Skin Gun Metal NEW

suggested mixer taps

The waste-fitting and overflow are moulded on the sink. The product is therefore made out of one seamless steel surface, without gaps or interstices. A great plus in terms of hygiene.

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimension: **840x440** 1 bowl: **800x400** cut-out: see web site Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper.	ST	4458 846			
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z						
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** dimension: **750x440** 2 bowls: **340x400** cut-out: see web site Integrated waste-fitting with Space stopper.	ST	4455 846			
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z						

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Skin Gun Metal NEW

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet 60

AISI 304 **Gun Metal**
dimension: **570x440**
1 bowl:**530x400**
cut-out: see web site
Integrated waste-fitting
with Space stopper.

ST

4453 846

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Cabinet 45

AISI 304 **Gun Metal**
dimension: **440x440**
1 bowl: **400x400**
cut-out: see web site
Integrated waste-fitting
with Space stopper.

ST

4456 846

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping
board 23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping
board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board
with stainless steel
colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit
complete with ring
support and food
collection tray
8159 101

R
St. steel basket 34x40
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes
holder
25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes
holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes
holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

Quadra

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet 120

AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **47x40 cm**
dimension:1050x450
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"

ST

1210 850

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Cabinet 90

AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **80x40 cm**
dimensions: 850x505
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"

ST

1218 850

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Cabinet 80

AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **(2x) 34x40 cm**
dimensions: 785x460
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"

ST

1208 850

Accessories:
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2

Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Cabinet 80

AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **71x40 cm**
dimensions: 760x500
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"

ST

1217 850

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Cabinet 60

AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **50x40 cm**
dimensions: 550x505
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"

ST

1215 850

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Quadra

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **40x40 cm** dimensions: 450x505 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	ST	1214 850			

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 40	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **27x40 cm** dimensions: 320x505 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	ST	1202 850			

Accessories: L4 N2 O2 T1

Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Quadra 7" **Cabinet 90**	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **80x40 cm** dimensions: 850x505 cut-out: see web site drain: **7"**	ST	1218 897			

Accessories: L3 L4 N2 O2 S T T1 Z

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

S4001 - undermount bowls NEW

ESSENTIAL QUALITY

suggested mixer taps

SPACE drain

Perimetric overflow

Space saver drain

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 brushed dimension: **840x440** 1 bowl: **800x400** cut-out: 800x400 drain: SPACE 3½”	ST	3358 850			
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimension: **750x440** 1 bowl: **710x400** cut-out: 710x400 drain: SPACE 3½”	ST	3357 850			
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimension: **750x440** 2 bowlss: **340x400** cut-out: 710x400 drain: SPACE 3½”	ST	3352 850			

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page 154-155)

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page 154-155)

Accessories:
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page 154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S4001 - undermount bowls NEW

Foster

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet 60

AISI 304 brushed
dimension: **540x440**
1 bowl: **500x400**
cut-out: 500x400
drain: SPACE 3½"

ST **3355 850**

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page 154-155)

Cabinet 60

AISI 304 brushed
dimension: **440x440**
1 bowl: **400x400**
cut-out: 400x400
drain: SPACE 3½"

ST **3356 850**

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page 154-155)

Cabinet 45

AISI 304 brushed
dimension: **380x440**
1 bowl: **340x400**
cut-out: 340x400
drain: SPACE 3½"

ST **3353 850**

Accessories:
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS
(see page 154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

Triplo Invaso Workstation NEW

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90	AISI 304 brushed dimension: **835x515** 1 bowl: **710x400** cut-out: see web site* drain: **automatic** **SPACE 3½" PP**	ST	1491 059			

INCLUDED

Eclipse mixer tap
(code 8499 000)

2 black grids TI
(code 8100 603)

Accessories: L4 M2 N2 O2 S U2

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

The Triplo Invaso sink "disappears" into the worktop, thanks to the collapsible Eclipse mixer and the Black grids, which fully cover the bowl

Accessories

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

M2
Chopping board 28x48
8643 115

N2
DPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

U2
St. steel dishes
holder 23x47
8100 115

45 Series NEW

Foster

OVERSIZED BOWLS

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **80x45 cm** dimensions: 830x480 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	3143 850			

Accessories:
N5 O2 P2 S T2 Z Z2

	Features	Version	Ref.
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **50x45 cm** dimensions: 530x480 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	3141 850

Accessories:
N5 O2 P2 S T2 Z Z2

	Features	Version	Ref.
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **40x45 cm** dimensions: 430x480 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	3139 850

Accessories:
N5 O2 P2 S T2 Z Z2

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

N5
multi-accessories support frame kit 28x47.4 with HDPE cutting board
8100 627

O2
White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P2 *
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T2 *
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z
St. steel colander 25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 *
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with N5 kit

KE - R15

THE RIGHT MODEL FOR EVERY NEED

Perimetric overflow

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 100	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **45x40/40x40 cm** dimensions: 930x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2207 850			
Cabinet 90	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **40x40/34x40 cm** dimensions: 820x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2206 850			

Accessories: (page 135)
L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Accessories: (page 135)
L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KE - R15

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **45x40/27x40 cm** dimensions: 800x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2205 850	

Accessories: (page 135)
L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **50x40/18x40 cm** dimensions: 760x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2204 851 rh 2204 852 lh	

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: (page 135)
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **(2x) 34x40 cm** dimensions: 760x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2203 850	

Accessories: (page 135)
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **40x40/18x40 cm** dimensions: 660x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2202 851 rh 2202 852 lh	

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: (page 135)
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **34x40/18x40 cm** dimensions: 585x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2201 851 rh 2201 852 lh	

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: (page 135)
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KE - R15

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **71x40 cm** dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2157 850	
	Vintage **version** NEW	ST	2157 880	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)				
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **50x40 cm** dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2155 850	
	Vintage **version** NEW	ST	2155 880	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)				
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **45x40 cm** dimensions: 494x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2154 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)				
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **40x40 cm** dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2156 850	
	Vintage **version** NEW	ST	2156 880	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)				
Cabinet 40	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **34x40 cm** dimensions: 380x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2153 850	
Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KE - R15

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 40	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **27x40 cm** dimensions: 310x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2152 850			

Accessories: L4 N2 T1
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Cabinet 30	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **18x40 cm** dimensions: 222x442 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2151 850			

Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.154)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

KE PVD & PVD Vintage

Perimetric overflow

Gun Metal, Gold, copper. The new KE Colour finishes are obtained with a special surface treatment **(Physical Vapour Deposition)** that gives AISI 304 stainless steel the fine colour and a subtle sheen in addition to very high physical and mechanical characteristics.
In particular, the treatment gives the steel a higher **resistance to corrosion**; it also increases the **surface hardness**, and therefore obtains a greater **resistance to scratches**; it reduces surface friction and **improves water flow** and **temperature resistance.**

KE Gun Metal

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 154-155)	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** bowl: **71x40 cm** dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2157 856			
	Vintage **version** NEW	ST	2157 886			
Cabinet 60 Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 154-155)	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** bowl: **50x40 cm** dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2155 856			
	Vintage **version** NEW	ST	2155 886			

KE Gun Metal

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet 60

NEW

AISI 304 **Gun Metal**
bowl: **45x40 cm**
dimensions: 490x440
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½

ST **2154 856**

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 154-155)

Cabinet 45

AISI 304 **Gun Metal**
bowl: **40x40 cm**
dimensions: 440x440
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½

ST **2156 856**

Vintage version NEW

ST **2156 886**

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2
Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 154-155)

Cabinet 40

AISI 304 **Gun Metal**
bowl: **34x40 cm**
dimensions: 380x440
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½

ST **2153 856**

Accessories:
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2
Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 154-155)

Cabinet 30

AISI 304 **Gun Metal**
bowl: **18x40 cm**
dimensions: 222x442
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½

ST **2151 856**

Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

P1 R S p. 125

PG
Gun metal
automatic drain
8407110

Omega
Gun Metal
mixer taps page 184

Skin Gun Metal
mixer tap page 172

Dispenser
page 193

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and
food collection tray
8159 101

T *
St. steel dishes
holder 25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes
holder 25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes
holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

KE Gold

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 **Gold** bowl: **71x40 cm** dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2157 859			
	Vintage **version** NEW	ST	2157 889			
Accessories (page 137): L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2	**Mixer Gold** **page 186**					
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 **Gold** bowl: **50x40 cm** dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2155 859			
	Vintage **version** NEW	ST	2155 889			
Accessories (page 137): L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2	**Mixer Gold** **page 186**					
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 **Gold** bowl: **40x40 cm** dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2156 859			
	Vintage **version** NEW	ST	2156 889			
Accessories (page 137): L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2	**Mixer Gold** **page 186**					

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KE Copper

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 **Copper** bowl: **71x40 cm** dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2157 858			
	Vintage **version** NEW	ST	2157 888			
Accessories (page 137): L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2	**Mixer Copper page 186**					
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 **Copper** bowl: **50x40 cm** dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2155 858			
	Vintage **version** NEW	ST	2155 888			
Accessories (page 137): L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2	**Mixer Copper page 186**					
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 **Copper** bowl: **40x40 cm** dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	ST	2156 858			
	Vintage **version** NEW	ST	2156 888			
Accessories (page 137): L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2	**Mixer Copper page 186**					

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S400

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **73x40 cm** dimensions: 756x426 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½”	ST	**1870 850**			

Accessories:
L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Automatic waste fitting:
PA PE PM PL PP PS (page 154-155)

	Features	Version	Ref.
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **53x40 cm** dimensions: 556x426 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½”	ST	**1865 850**

Accessories:
L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Automatic waste fitting:
PA PE PM PL PP PS (page 154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

A
Chopping board
34x40
8647 000

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

S3000

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cabinet 60

Picture shows rh version

AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **50x40 cm**
dimensions: 539x436
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½”

ST

1116 861 rh

1116 862 lh

Accessories: L4 N2 O2 S T1
Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154-155)

Cabinet 45

Picture shows rh version

AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **40x40 cm**
dimensions: 441x441
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½”

ST

1114 861 rh

1114 862 lh

Accessories: L4 N2 O2 S T1
Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154-155)

Cabinet 40

Picture shows rh version

AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **34x40 cm**
dimensions: 381x441
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½”

ST

1117 861 rh

1117 862 lh

Accessories: A L4 N2 O2 R T1
Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154-155)

Cabinet 80

AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **(2x) 34x40 cm**
dimensions: 761x446
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½”

ST

1302 860

Accessories: A L4 N2 O2 R T1
Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154-155)

Cabinet 40

AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **34x40 cm**
dimensions: 377x437
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½”

ST

1307 860

Accessories: A N2 O2 R T1
Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.
For rh/lh version on mean bowl with drain on righ/left side.

KS

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **50x40 cm** dimensions: 539x436 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½”	ST	**1850 850**			

Accessories: L4 N2 O2 S T1

Automatic waste fitting:
PL PP PS PA PE PM (page 154-155)

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **45x40 cm** dimensions: 488x438 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½”	ST	**1845 850**			

Accessories: L4 N2 O2 S T1

Automatic waste fitting:
PL PP PS PA PE PM (page 154-155)

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **40x40 cm** dimensions: 436x436 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½”	ST	**1840 850**			

Accessories: L4 N2 O2 S T1

Automatic waste fitting:
PL PP PS PA PE PM (page 154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T1
St. steel dishes
holder 25x42,5 cm
8100 201

Big Bowl

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **45x40 cm** dimensions: 475x425 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	ST	**1811 050**			
Accessories: L4 N2 S T4 Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154-155)						
Cabinet 30	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **15x30 cm** dimensions: 170x320 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	ST	**1300 068**			
Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154-155)						
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **45x40 cm** dimensions: 550x500 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	ST	**1611 068**			
Accessories: E L4 N2 S Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154-155)						

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

E
Chopping board 45x40
8655 000

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100

T4
St. steel dishes
holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

Tornado

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **73x44 cm** dimensions: 816x524 cut-out: see web site drain: **automatic 3½”**	ST	**1679 860**			

Third tap hole available

Accessories: H I L2 O Q T U Z

Sinuous profile
The wide radius of the corners in undermount Tornado sink gives great elegance, which fits both to classic and to modern kitchens.

accessories

H
Chopping board
37x30
8659 111

I
Chopping board
37x46 cm
8659 112

L2
Twin chopping board
37x46 cm
8644 003

O
White plastic bowl
36x30 cm
8152 100

Q
White colander
17x32 cm
8151 100

T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154

U
St. steel dishes holder 25x45 cm
8100 111

Z
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

*to use only with L2 chopping board

Elettra

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed bowls: **(2x) 36x40 cm** dimensions: 790x430 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½”	ST	**1974 860**			

Accessories: L4 N2 R T4 T1
Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154-155)

	Features	Version	Ref.
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **36x40 cm** dimensions: 386,5x424 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½”	ST	**1970 860**

Accessories: L4 N2 R T4 T1
Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Circolari

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **Ø 38 cm** dimensions: Ø 440 cut-out: see web site **drain: 3½”**	ST	**1010 068**			
	AISI 304 brushed bowl: **Ø 38 cm** dimensions: Ø 440 cut-out: see web site **drain: 2”**	ST	**1010 008**			

Available for 3½” version only:
PR PQ PC (page 154-155)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000

T1
St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T4
St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

ACCESSORIES and COMPLEMENTS

Washing accessories
p. 148

Automatic waste fitting
and washing complements
p. 154

Waste-disposer
p. 155

Waste-bins
p. 157

Electric socket-holder
p. 158

Sinks' accessories

An ever richer set of accessories characterizes the washing proposals. All models are accompanied by cutting boards, trays, drainer racks and colanders that enrich the aesthetics and functionality of the sink.

Twin chopping boards

The Twin chopping boards are much more than simple cutting boards. Combined with baskets and colanders, they become space-saving multifunction systems. In the photo, the L3 chopping board is coupled with the dish drainer grid (T) and the colander (Z).

Sinks' accessories - modular sets

Space and time are increasingly precious elements in the kitchen.
This is why Foster has studied integrated accessories' systems that optimize your every one movement, and occupy the bare minimum space when not used.

The large bowls ... multi-accessorized

The Foster range is particularly rich in sinks with a large single bowl. From a functional point of view this is indeed the optimal solution: a single large basin that can hold dishes and objects of considerable size, equipped with trays, baskets and cutting boards that make the work area flexible and perfectly functional.
In the photo, the N2 cutting board is accompanied by the O2 tray and the T1 grid, to form a complete set of great elegance.

A multipurpose kit

The Twin N3 HDPE cutting board combines with the new P2 kit to house graters and the underlying containment tray.
Other accessories can be inserted in the outer ring of the cutting board, such as the dish drainer basket T2 or the colander tray Z2.

Sinks' accessories

Wooden chopping board

A
Chopping board 34x40
8647 000

B6
Chopping board 26x36,6 cm
8643 117

E
Iroko chopping board 45x40 cm
8655 000

M
Sliding Iroko chopping board - 30x54 cm
8643 000

M2
Iroko chopping board 28x48 cm
8643 115

M4
Sliding Iroko chopping board - 44,4x33,7 cm
8656 001

L2
Twin Iroko chopping board 37x46 cm
8644 003

L3
Twin Iroko chopping board 41x41 cm
8644 004

L1
Twin Iroko chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

HDPE hopping board and kit

N2
HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
Twin HDPE chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

N4
HDPE chopping board 44,4x31,7 cm
8644 100

Sinks' accessories

G
Iroko chopping board 40x40 cm
8646 000

H
Iroko chopping board 37x30 cm
8659 111

I
Iroko chopping board 37x46 cm
8659 112

M5
Sliding Iroko chopping board 33,2x38,4 cm
8659 113

M6
Walnut chopping board 18x44,8 cm
8642 000

M7
Walnut chopping board 15,8x42,4 cm
8642 003

P1
Iroko chopping board
with stainless steel colander kit
8644 042

P6
Basket + colander + chopping board kit
8100 151

Grids

N5 NEW
Multi-accessories' support frame kit
(28x47.4) with HDPE cutting board
8100 627

P2
Grating kit complete
with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

P3
Black grid 39,2x44,8 cm
8100 600

Sinks' accessories

Colanders

T
Stainless steel dishes holder 25x35 cm
8100 154

T1
Stainless steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2
Stainless steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

T6
Stainless steel dishes holder 23x37,5 cm
8100 305

T7
Dishes holder23,8x46 cm
8100 051

T8
Dishes holder 21,4x37,2 cm
8100 306

Colanders and baskets for bowls

W
Stainless steel dishes holder
8100 331

O
White bowl 36x30 cm
8152 100

O2
White bowl 41,4x27,2 cm
8153 100

Glass chopping board

L4
Glass chopping board 23x41 cm
8631 300

L5
Glass chopping board 29x54 cm
8633 300

Colanders

Q
White colander 17x32 cm
8151 100

Sinks' accessories

T3
Stainless steel dishes holder 28x40 cm
8100 280

T4
Stainless steel dishes holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

T5
Stainless steel dishes holder 21,4x33,1 cm
8100 304

U
Stainless steel dishes holder 25x45 cm
8100 111

U2
Stainless steel dishes holder 23x47 cm
8100 115

V
Stainless steel bowl holder37x45 cm
8100 112

R
Stainless steel basket 34x40 cm
8611 000

S
Stainless steel basket 40x40 cm
8612 000

S1
White basket 40x40 cm
8612 100

Z
Stainless steel colander 25x36 cm
8154 000

Z2
Stainless steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

Z3
Stainless steel perforated pan 21,5x40 cm
8156 000

Complements

SPACE automatic waste fitting

PL

Space Light automatic waste fitting
with electric remote control and warning light.
With perimeter overflow.
Space and basket caps supplied.

Ref.	
8407 117	

PP

Space Push automatic waste fitting
with Push-botton control and with perimeter overflow. Space and basket caps supplied

Ref.	
8407 116	

PO

Space Push Gun Metal automatic waste fitting with Push-botton control and with perimeter overflow. Space and Gun-metal-basket caps supplied.

Ref.	
8407 120	

PS

"**Space Milano**" automatic waste fitting
with round rotating remote control
and with perimeter overflow.
Space and basket caps supplied

Ref.	
8407 115	

PA

"**Space**" automatic waste fitting
with squared rotating remote control
and with perimeter overflow.
Space and basket caps supplied

Ref.	
8407 108	

PE

"**Space**" automatic waste fitting
with round rotating remote control
and with perimeter overflow.
Space and basket caps supplied

Ref.	
8407 109	

For installation on the worktop all the automatic waste fittings require hole Ø 35 mm.

SPACE automatic waste fittings features

Designed for deep bowls, Space has a very small encumbrance. In the drawing the side view of the Space is shown. The height of the compact drain and the conformation of the siphon optimize the area under the sink leaving the necessary space for the needs of separate waste collecting.

The Space cap collects food residues in the flexible neoprene basket below, very easy to clean.

The new Space Light and Push automatic wastes are even more comfortable and allow the opening of the drain with a simple touch of the hand.

Complements

Automatic waste fitting

PM

Automatic waste fitting
with **squared** rotating remote control
and with perimeter overflow

Ref.
8407 113

PG

Gun metal automatic waste fitting
with round remote control and with
perimeter overflow

Ref.
8407 110

PR

Automatic waste fitting with **round**
remote control and with overflow

Ref.
8407 100

Automatic waste fitting with **round**
remote control and without overflow

Ref.
8407 000

PQ

Premium automatic waste waste fitting with
squared remote control and with overflow

Ref.
8407 102

PC

Premium automatic waste fitting
with **cubic** remote control (push-pull)
and with overflow

Ref.
8407 103

For installation on the worktop all the automatic waste fittings require hole Ø 35 mm.

Notes on compatibility of automatic drains

Automatic drains are compatible with sinks that are supplied with at least one second hole (in addition to the tap hole).

For many sinks this is not a standard feature but it can be requested when ordering it. In the sinks drawings standard holes are shown with a continuous line, while positions for any holes on request are shown with a dashed line (see example below).

For undermount sinks the possibility of insertion of the automatic drain is always shown because the hole can be positioned on the worktop. It is also recommended to check the type of the overflow of the sink in order to choose a compatible automatic drain.

Second and third tap hole available

Waste-disposer unit

Power	Ref.
380 W	**8439 112**

Foster waste disposers can be installed in all our sinks with 3.5” waste fitting. Remember to check the dimensions of the sink-waste shredder assembly. Waste disposers’ compatibility with sinks of other manufacturers is not guaranteed. Power supply 220-240V; 50-60Hz

accessories:
8439 043
Waste fitting for installation on marble/synthetic sinks

Pneumatic control
The waste disposer unit includes a practical pneumatic control. It can be installed on the worktop or on the sink.

Complements

3”½ SPACE Waste fittings

Ref.	Description
8403 008	"Space" waste fitting without overflow
8403 308	"Space" waste fitting with perimetric overflow
8403 315	“Space” waste fittings with special overflow for CQ sink
8669 012	Steel Space plug with silicone strainer, without hole (for use with automatic waste)
8669 011	Steel Space plug with silicone strainer, with hole (for use with manual waste)

3”½ Waste fittings

Ref.	Description
8403 000	Basket waste fitting without overflow
8403 003	Satin basket waste fitting without overflow
8403 303	Basket waste fitting with perimetric overflow
8403 310	Basket waste fitting with perimetric overflow 3,5” Gun Metal
8403 312	Basket waste fitting with perimetric overflow 3,5” Copper
8403 311	Basket waste fitting with perimetric overflow 3,5” Gold
8403 300	Basket waste fitting with overflow
8407 200	Waste fitting for Uraga-no sink (overflow with flexible pipe)

3”½ LIRA waste fittings

Ref.	Description
8403 001	LIRA Basket waste fitting without overflow
8403 301	LIRA Basket waste fitting with overflow

2” Waste fittings

Ref.	Description
8401 000	2” waste fitting with overflow and rubber plug
8402 000	One 2” waste fitting with overflow and one 2” waste fitting without overflow

1”¼ Waste fitting

Ref.	Description
8404 000	Overflow fitting 1”¼ for drainer

7” Waste fitting

Ref.	Description
8403 309	7” waste fitting with overflow and st. steel basket

Siphon

Ref.	Description
8410 000	One way siphon with dishwasher socket
8415 000	Two ways siphon with dishwasher socket
8435 000	Two way “Spazio” siphon with dishwasher socket
8433 000	Three way “Spazio” siphon with dishwasher socket

LIRA Siphon

Ref.	Description
8435 001	LIRA* one way "Spazio" siphon with dishwasher socket
8435 002	LIRA* two way "Spazio" siphon with dishwasher socket
8435 003	LIRA* inspectable one way siphon with dishwasher socket

* we recommend combining LIRA siphons and waste fittings

Floor type siphons

Ref.	Description
8411 000	One way floor type siphon with dishwasher socket
8416 000	Two way floor type siphon with dishwasher socket

Various

Ref.	Description
8669 000	2” rubber plug
8669 018	Strainer plug for 3”½ waste fitting
8669 002	Strainer plug for 3”½ automatic waste fitting
8669 003	Strainer plug for Premium 3”½ waste fitting
8669 004	Strainer plug for Premium 3”½ automatic waste fitting
8155 000	Steel-clad plug 18/10 for waste bins Ref. 8113-8123
8700 007	Silicone gasket for inset sinks (4 and 8 mm)
8700 062	Silicone gasket for flat-edge and flush-mount inset sinks
8700 080	Fixing brackets adapter kit (18) to be used for worktops 20 mm *
8669 009	Short-type cover kit for perimetral overflow
8669 008	Long-type cover kit for perimetral overflow
8401 001	Extension pype for connection waste/ overflow

Complements

Waste bins

Ref.

8143 000

Split 2

Waste bins System for waste separation two extractable compartments 12 + 12 litres
Minimum cabinet: 30 cm
Colored lids for easy compartments recognition

12 12 tot. 24 lt

min 30 cm

Ref.

8144 000

Split 4

Waste bins System for waste separation with four bins 15 + 15 + 6 + 6 litres
For coffered cabinets 60 and 90 cm
Modular compartments, colored lids for easy compartments recognition

15 15 6 6 tot. 42 lt

min 60 cm

Ref.

8113 800

Patty one-way

One-way waste-basket with access from the worktop (content 20 litres). Lid and paneling in stainless-steel.

20 tot. 20 lt

min 40 cm

inox

Ref.

8119 000

Patty top

Waste-basket with access from the worktop; top-end extractable bag with stainless-steel cover (content 13 litres)

13 tot. 13 lt

min 30 cm

inox

INGREDIENTI

Complements

Socket-holder towers

Ref.

8000 016

Totem Q-inox

Extractable socket-holder tower
- 2 Schuko sockets
- 1 ITA 3 poles 10A-16A socket
- 1 USB port for charging

Power cable supplied
With Foster brushed stainless steel cap

Cut-out: 96x108 mm, R max 5 mm
Top thickness: max 50 mm

Ref.

8000 011

Totem4 inox

Extractable socket-holder tower
- 2 Schuko sockets
- 1 ITA 3 poles 10A-16A socket
- 1 USB port for charging

Power cable supplied
With brushed stainless steel cap

Cut-out: ø102 mm
Top thickness: max 50 mm

Ref.

8000 012

Totem3

Extractable socket-holder tower
- 2 Schuko sockets
- 1 ITA 3 poles 10A-16A socket

Power cable supplied
With gray varnished cap

Cut-out: ø102 mm
Top thickness: max 50 mm

Ref.

8000 014

Casper

Extractable socket-holder tower
- 2 Schuko sockets

Power cable supplied

Cut-out: ø80 mm
Top thickness: max 60 mm

Ref.

8000 214

Kit for suspended installation

Complements

Built-in socket-holders

Finitura	Ref.
spazzolato foster	8000 010
Vintage	8000 117

Reverse
Stainless steel push-push built-insocket-holder
- 2 Schuko sockets - 1 USB port for charging

Cut-out: 215x88 mm

Finitura	Ref.
Gun Metal	8000 116
Gold	8000 119
Copper	8000 118

Reverse PVD
PVD Stainless steel push-push built-insocket-holder
- 2 Schuko sockets - 1 USB port for charging

Cut-out: 215x88 mm

Complements

Ref.		
8000 113		

Filo3

Push-push built-in socket-holder slot
- 2 Schuko sockets
- 1 ITA 3 poles 10A-16A socket
Power cable supplied

Cut-out: 195x157 mm
Worktop max thickness: 40 mm (see the user manual for thickness more than 40 mm and for flush installation)

Ref.		
8000 015		

Cip

Built-in socket-holder slot
- 1 Schuko socket
Power cable supplied

Cut-out: Ø 56 mm

Accessories:
- 8000 215 white cover kit
- 8000 115 still finish cover kit
- 8000 315 black cover kit

NEW

Ref.		
8000 017		

Cip-Cip

Built-in socket-holder slot with sliding steel-gray cover
- 2 Schuko socket
Power cable supplied

Accessories:
- 8000 217 white cover kit
- 8000 317 black cover kit

Cutout

Foster

MIXER TAPS

Tube p. 166

GK p. 168

Play p. 169

Milanello p. 170

Skin p. 171

Skin Gun Metal p. 172

FL p. 173 NEW

Magnum p. 174

Camillo p. 175

Flexo p. 175

1/2 Circle p. 176

NYC p. 176

Twix Plus p. 177

Bert p. 177

Tre alto p. 178

Master p. 178

Gamma 3 vie p. 179

Eclipse p. 180 NEW

Flat p. 181

Arsenio p. 181

KE p. 182

Gamma p. 182

Lorenzo p. 183

Luisa p. 183

Omega Plus p. 184

Omega Plus Gun Metal p. 184

Omega p. 185

Omega Gun Metal p. 185

Omega Gold p. 186

Omega Copper p. 186

Delta p. 187

Delta Plus p. 187

KS p. 188

KS Plus p. 188 NEW

Drop p. 189 NEW

F2000 alto p. 189

F2000 basso p. 190

Beta p. 190

Bite p. 191

S1000 - Z65 p. 191

S1000 - Z85 p. 192

S1000 - RO p. 192

Dispenser p. 193

Special solutions

Eclipse, **Drop**, **Arsenio** and **Flat** are four **ideal "under-window" solutions.** The barrel can be easily lowered to reduce the height of the tap to just a few centimetres.

Magnum mixer tap is ideally **suited for a professional use.** The flexible hose makes it possible to reach every corner of the sink and the lever positioned directly on the shower makes it extra-easy to control the water flow.

GK and **Play** offer a particular appealing aesthetic with their big arch. **The mixer shower can be tilted** and the waterflow directed where needed.

The **Gamma 3 Vie** mixer tap allows the distribution of cold/hot water and filtered water for alimentary use. This function is possible thanks to a third independent pipe that can be connected to any water-conditioning system.

A whole new look for the **Omega and Skin** mixer taps, thanks to the physical PVD treatment (Physical Vapor Deposition). This technology uses precious metals to colour the steel surface and improves the resistance to scratches and wear and tear. The **Gun Metal**, **Gold** and **Copper** mixers are the natural complement of the KE bowls of the same colour.

Features

Foster offers a complete and varied collection of mixer taps both for their aesthetics and functional characteristics, and able to give added value to the wide range of sinks. The essential and modern design of squared proposals alternate with the more traditional models with soft and sinuous aesthetic. The remote controls and dispensers (see Sink Accessories section), reproduce perfectly the design of mixer taps, creating sets of high aesthetic value.

Quality materials
Foster mixer taps meet the strictest regulations. Certified materials with very low lead content and flexible ceramic cartridges tested at very high pressures provide high sturdyness, an always smooth and precise working and, most of all, full safety.

Inox AISI 316
Made in AISI 316 stainless steel, which guarantee a perfect resistance to corrosion and maximum hygiene and safety, even for food use water.

Double water flow
Several models are equipped with a switch to easily change the flow from continuous to shower.

Tap rotation
All the taps have a wide angle of rotation. Some models even permit a full 360° rotation.

Extractable shower head
The head of the tap is extractable, in order to easily reach any area of the sink.

Collapsible barrel
A feature that makes it possible to design the sink area in front of a window, thus being able to enjoy the natural light.

Strenghtening plate
Foster's mixer taps are equipped with the strenghtening plate that offers perfect stability on any sink.

Tube

AISI 316

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and flexible shower.
AISI 316 stainless steel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 55 mm
rotating angle: 360°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 25 mm

Ref.
8477 100 satin finish/ black

GK

Warning:
The Cabinet of the GK tap has an irregular form. Please check the footprint

Single lever faucet with rotating barrel and flexible head.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: 62x46 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.	
8488 000 chromed	

Play

Single lever mixer tap with rotating and flexible barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.		
8487 000 chromed		

Milanello

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower, with stainless steel covering.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8425 100
satin finish

Skin

Detail of the exclusive texture of the Skin mixer

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower.

Aesthetic parts in AISI 316
strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.		
8424 100 satin finish		

Skin Gun Metal

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower.

Aesthetic parts in AISI 316
with PVD treatment
strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm

built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8424 856
Gun Metal

FL NEW

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower.

Strenghtening plate is included
Hole for tap's building-in: ø35 mm
built-in base:48x48 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.
8521 000
chromed/
nero

Magnum

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm
rear encumbrance of
control leverage: 50 mm

Ref.		
8484 000 chromed		

Camillo

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 48 mm

rotating angle: 170°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.
8467 000 chromed
8467 100 satin finish

Flexo

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and flexible head.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 51 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.
8456 000 chromed

1/2 Circle

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 40 mm

Ref.

8480 000
chromed

NYC

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 40 mm

Ref.

8486 000
chromed

Twix Plus

>50 cm | 120°

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel with extractable head.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 54 mm

rotating angle: 120°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm

Ref.

8427 020
chromed

Bert

AISI 316 | >50 cm | 120°

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.
AISI 316 stainless steel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 120°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm
Supplied with Hydrobrush

Ref.

8428 100
satin finish

Tre Alto

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 52 mm

rotating angle: 120°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8468 000
chromed

Master

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: 48x48 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8493 000
chromed

Gamma 3 vie

AISI 316

AISI 316 · 360°

Three-way mixer tap with dual control and rotating barrel. The three-way system allows supply of hot/cold water and filtered water for alimentary use.

Mixer tap in AISI316 stainless steel, satin finish
strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm

built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm

Ref.		
8496 100 satin finish		

Eclipse NEW

collapsible mixer

minimal footprint

swivel head

Collapsible single-lever mixer with swivel barrel and head.

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40mm
maximum rear overall dimensions (command rotation) 40mm from the center of the hole.

barrel rotation 360 ° - head rotation 60 °
built-in base: ø44
strenghtening plate is included
Mixer tap cut-out ø35

Ref.	
8499 000 chromed	

Mixer-Command wheelbase: with mixer on the left: min 260 / max 500 mm - with mixer on the right: min 300 / max 500 mm

Flat

Single-lever mixer tap with rotating, collapsible barrel (Up&Down), with remote control.

Ref.

8478 000
chromed

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
double hole needed, distance between the holes:
max 500 mm - min. 85 mm

built-in base: ø 52 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Arsenio

Single-lever mixer tap with rotating, collapsible barrel (Up&Down),
with extractable head and remote control.

Ref.

8471 000
chromed

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
double hole needed, distance between the holes:
max 500 mm - min. 85 mm

built-in base: ø 52 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

KE

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8492 000
chromed

Gamma

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm

rotating angle: 180°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 30 mm

Ref.

8483 001
chromed

Lorenzo

Mitigeur avec bec pivotant et embout amovible.

La plaque de renforcement est incluse
Trou d'encastrement: ø 35 mm
Base d'encastrement: ø 48 mm

Angle de rotation: 120°
Cartouche céramique
Épaisseur maxi du plan de travail: 40 mm

Ref.
8466 000 chromed
8466 100 satin finish

Luisa

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.
8482 000 chromed

Omega Plus

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

Ref.

8497 020
chromed

Omega Plus Gun metal

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

Ref.

8498 856
gun metal

Omega

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

Ref.

8497 000
chromed

Omega Gun Metal

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

Ref.

8497 856
gun metal

Omega Gold

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

Ref.

8497 700
gun metal

Omega Copper

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

Ref.

8497 400
copper

Delta

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref.

8441 000
chromed

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Delta Plus

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

Ref.

8441 030
chromed

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

KS

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8485 000
chromed

KS Plus NEW

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower.

Strenghtening plate is included
Hole for tap's building-in: ø35 mm
built-in base:ø50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8522 000
chromed

8522 100
satin finish

Drop NEW

Single-lever mixer with swivel and collapsible spout

Strenghtening plate is included
Hole for tap's building-in: ø35 mm
built-in base:ø48 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 65 mm

Ref.

8523 000
chromed

F2000 - Alto

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm
rear encumbrance of control
leverage: 60 mm

Ref.

8458 000
chromed

F2000 - Basso

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 60 mm

rotating angle: 180°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm

Ref.

8459 000
chromed

Beta

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8490 000
chromed

Bite

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 54 mm
rotating angle: 360°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 15 mm

Ref.

8481 000
chromed

S1000 - Z65

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 55 mm

rotating angle: 180°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8449 500
chromed

S1000 - Z85

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 48 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8442 500
chromed

S1000 - RO

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strenghtening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: ø 35 mm
built-in base: ø 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8443 002
chromed

Dispenser

Quadra Dispenser

Chromed metal built-in liquid soap/detergent dispenser

Ref.

8520 000

Round Dispenser

Chromed steel built-in liquid soap/detergent dispenser

Ref.

8530 000

Evo Dispenser

Built-in liquid soap/detergent dispenser

Ref.

8520 010
chromed

8520 100
satin finish

Evo Gun metal Dispenser

Built-in liquid soap/detergent dispenser

Ref.

8520 856
gun metal

Foster
INDUCTION

INDUCTION HOBS

Design within technology

Foster Milano Air
p. 200

S4000 Induction Bridge
p. 202

S4000 con Power Control
p. 203

S4000 Induction
p. 204

S4000 Domino
p. 205

KE Induction
p. 208

S1000 Induction
p. 210

Modular Induction
p. 212

Induction PRO
Pots collection
p. 199

The advantages of the induction technology

Control
Great versatility and accurate control are peculiar features of induction cooking. The nine possible power settings (with additional Powerboost options) offer a wide spectrum of possibilities, ranging from simple food heat maintenance to an incredible net available power compared to other cooking systems.

Security
The surface of the hob is heated only by pot contact and reaches no searing temperatures. Moreover, the simple act of removing the pot automatically shuts off the hob. The sophisticated electronics of Foster hobs completes their equipment in terms of security systems thanks to Pot Detector, Overflow Detector, Automatic Power-Off and Safety Lock.

Cleaning
The cooking area is activated only on the surface directly in contact with the saucepan; the rest of the cooking area remains cool, which means that over-spilled food will not burn and will not produce unpleasant deposits that are difficult to remove. Cleaning is so simple and fast and hygiene is perfect.

Energy saving

Thanks to its great speed in bringing the liquid to boil and its efficiency highly above all other cooking systems, induction involves a significant energy saving and represent **the most economical choice.**

Absorption examples for different types of cooking

cooking levels	power	kind of cooking	examples
1-2	50-130 W	very light	melt, bain-marie
3-4	150-300 W	light	warm, simmer
5-7	350-750 W	medium	sauces, rice
7-9	1.000-2.300 W	intense	roast meat, fry
Powerboost	1.400-3.000 W	time reduction	liquids boiling

The induction high power level leads us to believe in a great commitment of energy. By contrast, as can be seen in the table, most types of cooking require low power.

Built-in solutions

Induction and electric hobs can be installed either on the top or with the flush-mount method, by creating a recess in the worktop the same depth as the thickness of the glass.

inset options for models with bevelled

inset options for models with vertical edges

Bevelled edge
Special slanting edge (bevelled) that gives a clean and elegant finish with both the installation methods (flush-mount and top-mount) and perfectly matches the flat-edge sinks.

Vertical edge
The casing has a square edge that stands over the work surface by just 4 mm. The vertical ceramic-glass profile allows both top-mount and flush-mount installation.

New Bridge technology

Extended cooking area
The new hobs with Bridge function allow to associate two zones forming a single extended cooking zone for pots of large size, or for more than one cooking simultaneously, with maximum flexibility in pot positioning. With the additional Double Booster feature provided by all Bridge hobs, the exceptional 3700 W power can be concentrated on a single plate or made available uniformly over the enlarged area.

Features of Foster Bridge technology
The innovative rectangular shape of Bridge induction plates provides maximum efficiency over the entire cooking area. The possibility of dosing the entire power on individual plates or on the whole surface, allows the best performances both with pots of large and small size. Activation of the Bridge function is intuitive and straightforward: the entire area is then managed with a single Slider controls.

PowerControl

PowerControl function allows the use of induction technology also in case of household maximum power as low as 3 kW. The maximum power can indeed be self-limited to the desired level to a minimum of 2.8 kW. Once the maximum power is set, we can forget about the absorbed energy because Foster induction hob will give us a warning about possible limitations, allowing to choose how to allocate the available energy.
The hob can be easily reprogrammed at any time to modify or remove the power limit.

The control of a real pro

T-chef
It is a function that allows to set particular temperatures (42 °C, 70 °C, 84 °C) and keep them constant during cooking. Elaborate preparations can be easily obtained, with chef-like results. Cooking in a bain-marie, without the aid of a double container for the water, custard or cream sauce will thus always be perfect. By setting the temperature close to boiling, liquids will immediately reach the requested temperature, increasing speed and performance.

Powerboost
Foster induction hobs are equipped with Booster function [P], which provides increased power to the selected plate. In particular, when the Booster is activated, the plate works for ten minutes at a very high power that allows to heat quickly large quantities of water.

Quantity	Without Powerboost	With Powerboost
3 litres	5 min.	3 min.
5 litres	8 min.	5 min.

Boiling timing with or without Powerboost

Slider control operation
The Slider control allows for extremely quick temperature setting: with a light touch of the finger you may select the desired power level on the TOUCH display.

Full Safety System
All electric cooker hobs feature the most modern and sophisticated safety protections: **Centralised power-off function**; Child-proof **safety lock**; **Residual heat warning lights**. Induction models feature the following functions: **Safety System** that turn off the hob in the absence of the pot; **Overflow detector** that automatically turns off the plate in case of liquid overflow; **Automatic deactivation** to prevent accidents caused by forgetfulness.

Pot Speed Test NEW
This feature tests your pots, grading them from 0 to 3 for efficiency and heating speed.

Pause
Useful function that allows you to distract your attention from cooking, interrupting and restoring the settings immediately.

Heat maintenance
Function that allows the food to be kept warm gently (70° C), without reaching boiling temperatures or risking to burn the sauce.

Intelligent Pot Localization NEW
This feature recognizes the cooking area onto which the pot is set, and activates the suitable commands to regulate its power.

Double Powerboost
On the new models with Bridge technology the Double Booster function is available: two further levels of power up to 3700 W, to be used on a single zone or distributed over the entire Bridge-extended area (where available).

End-of-cooking programming
All operations are programmed by means of the touch-control on the glass itself. Each cooking plate is capable of independent programming, and thus the possibility to set different cooking times.

Timer
On several models a further timer, independent from the end-of-cooking function, is available.

Pot detector
All induction cooker hobs detect the pot resting on them, but they also calculate the area they cover. This system allows the energy to be used even more efficiently. Moreover, the plates switch off automatically when the pot is removed.

Smart Fan System
Correct ventilation is essential for the induction hob to function in the best possible way. The Foster system automatically regulates the amount of ventilation to suit the temperatures reached.

Go&Stop device
This device initially turns on the plates at maximum power until the selected temperature has been reached.

Automatic Bridge NEW
When a pot comes to rest onto two different cooking areas, this feature automatically activates the bridge function to unite them.

Recall
This feature allows you to call back the last settings selected in the previous cooking.

Induction PRO Pots collection

TOP PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR INDUCTION

Set of Induction PRO pots, 8 pcs

Ref.
8210 008

In 18/10 stainless steel
Triple bottom steel/aluminium /steel,
thermo-welding with Impact Bonding technology.
Professional handles with 6 welding spots
Washable in dishwasher

- 1 Pot Ø cm 24
- 1 Deep casserole Ø cm 20
- 1 Deep casserole Ø cm 24
- 1 Saucepan Ø cm 16
- 1 Pan Ø cm 24
- 1 Milkpot Ø cm 12
- 1 Glass lid Ø cm 20
- 1 Glass lid Ø cm 24

Induction PRO Wok pan with flat bottom

Ref.
8211 000

In 18/10 stainless steel - Ø 30 cm
Triple bottom steel/aluminium /steel,
thermo-welding with Impact Bonding technology.
Washable in dishwasher

Induction PRO steak-pan

Ref.
8212 000

in aluminium, Teflon coated DuPont Platinum plus
Aluminium-steel thermo-fused bottom - 30x30 cm
Bakelite handle
Washable in dishwasher

Foster Milano Air

FIRE AND AIR TOGETHER, IN A++ ENERGY CLASS

Six aspiring speeds
Six suction speeds and an airflow up to 680 mc/h guarantee a powerful and effective suction in all situations.

Overspilling water security
The containment bowl under the grid can contain up to 1,5 litres of overspilling.

Smooth surface
The hob is perfectly flush, even in the suction area. The whole space is available to slide the pots around in perfect safety.

Easy access to filters
The ergonomic shape of the grid allows easy access to clean the filters.

Double Bridge zone
Milano Air offers two ample extended cooking zones through Bridge function.

Intuitive control
The touch-control panel manages in an easy way both cooking and suction.

Foster Milano Air

Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

SF 7391 245

FT 7391 245

Flat-edge: **860x530** - cut-out: **810x500 mm**
Flush-mount: **860x530** - cut-out: see web site

Max power	**3.000, 4.000, 7.400 W ****
2 frontal plates	Ø 160 mm - 1.200 (1.600)* W
2 rear plates	Ø 200 mm - 2.300 (3.000)* W
2 extended Bridge zones	3.700 W

Bridge

kW

* Powerboost

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

**with the PowerControl function, the maximum power can be set at any time among the following values

Induction cooker hob with integrated suction hood
Finish:
Black glass ceramic

Induction features:
electronic programming;
double Bridge function;
9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function;
touch controls; pot detector;
security lock

Suction features:
Suction mode;
Electronic programming;
6 suction speeds
(4+2 intensive modes);
2 washable grease filters;
automatic delayed shutdown;
notice of grease and carbon filters' saturation; optional filtering mode with carbon filters
Airflow rate: 680 m³/h - EBM Motor
Energy class: A++

Accessories:
ref. **9700 529** - under-grille, regenerable carbon filter*
ref. **9700 539** - plinth mask
ref. **9700 574** - professional filter** for 100/150 mm high plinth
ref. **9700 575** - recharge for plinth filter
elements of under-plinth canalisation not included – see page 279

* the carbon filter can be regenerated once by dishwashing it, thus redoubling its lifetime.
** The professional filter can be regenerated multiple times

Remark: canalization for air extraction and plinth masking grille for the kitchen plinth are available upon request.

Filtering configuration with under-grille carbon filter (**9700529**) and plinth mask (**9700539**).

Filtering configuration with plinth filter (**9700574**).

Space saving
The installation of the Foster Milano Air hob is easy and flexible.
The shape of the hood leaves ample space under the cabinet, allowing to install two spacious drawers. The motor, which is installed on the ground under the cabinet's floor, can be rotated in order to facilitate the air extraction in the suitable direction.

S4000 Induction Bridge

THE FUNCTIONALITY OF AN EXTENDED COOKING ZONE

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Bridge

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob
Finish:
Black glass ceramic
electronic
programming;
Bridge function;
9 power setting
per zone plus
Powerboost function;
touch controls;
slider controls;
T-Chef function;
go&stop device;
pause; recall;
independent timer;
security lock

SF
FT
7390 245

Max power	**11.100 W****
left	Ø 260 mm-2.600 (3.700)* W
sup. center	Ø 180 mm-1.850 (3.000)* W
inf. center	Ø 145 mm-1.400 (2.200)* W
right:	2x220x180 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W

* Powerboost

Flat-edge: **900x520** - cut-out: **880x490**
Flush-mount: **900x520** - cut-out: see web site

****The correct functioning of the hob requires a power supply of at least 7 kW.**

Bridge

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob
Finish:
Black glass ceramic
electronic
programming;
Bridge function;
9 power setting
per zone plus
Powerboost function;
touch controls;
slider controls;
T-Chef function;
go&stop device;
pause; recall;
independent timer;
security lock

SF
7334 245
FT
7334 245

Max power	**7.400 W**
left	180x220 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W
center left	180x220 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W
center right	180x220 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W
right	180x220 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W

* Powerboost

Flat-edge: **900x400** - cut-out: **870x370**
Flush-mount: **900x400** - cut-out: see web site

S4000 Induction with Power Control

PERFORMANCE WITH CONTROLLED POWER

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing

kW

Induction cooker hob

Finish:
Black glass ceramic

SF / FT

7330 241

PowerControl function
electronic programming;
slider controls;
touch controls;
pause;
security lock

Max power	**6.600** W**
left	Ø 240 mm-2.200 (3.000)* W
center	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W
right	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W

* Powerboost

Flat-edge: **840x350** - cut-out: **810x330**
Flush-mount: **840x350** - cut-out: see web site

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

**thanks to PowerControl function, the max power can be selected among the following values: 2.800 W, 3.500 W, 6.000 W, 6.600 W

kW

Induction cooker hob

Finish:
Black glass ceramic

SF / FT

7372 241

PowerControl function
electronic programming;
9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function;
touch controls;
pause;
security lock

Max power	2.800, 3.500, 6.000, **7.200** W**
left	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W
left sup.	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W
right	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W
right sup.	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W

* Powerboost

Flat-edge: **590x520** - cut-out: **560x490**
Flush-mount: **590x520** - cut-out: see web site

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

**thanks to PowerControl function, the max power can be selected among the following values: 2.800 W, 3.500 W, 6.000 W, 7.200 W

S4000 Induction

STYLE ICON

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Induction cooker hob

Finish:
Black glass ceramic

electronic programming;
9 power setting per zone plus double Powerboost;
touch controls;
independent timer;
security lock

SF
FT

7334 240

Max power	**7.400 W**
left	Ø 210 mm-2.050 (2.500)* (3.700)** W
center left	Ø 210 mm-2.050 (2.500)* (3.700)** W
center right	Ø 180 mm-1.850 (2.300)* (3.000)** W
right	Ø 180 mm-1.850 (2.300)* (3.000)** W

* Powerboost - **Double Powerboost

Flat-edge: **1100x350** - cut-out: **1065x325**
Flush-mount: **1100x350** - cut-out: see web site

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish:
Black glass ceramic
electronic programming;
9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function;
touch controls;
Slider controls;
go&stop device;
pause; recall;
temperature maintenance;
independent timer;
security lock

SF
FT

7332 240

Max power	**7.400 W**
left	Ø 250 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W
center	Ø 180 mm-1.200 (1.400)* W
right	Ø 220 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W
right sup.	Ø 160 mm-1.200 (1.400)* W

* Powerboost

Flat-edge: **800x520** - cut-out: **650x490**
Flush-mount: **800x520** - cut-out: see web site

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

S4000 Domino

A TAILORED COOKING ZONE

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
 power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz	**Induction cooker hob** Finish: Black glass ceramic electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; independent timer; security lock Accessories: spacer (see page 207)	Q4 FT **Max power** 3.000 W cooking zone Ø 250 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W * Powerboost	7321 240	Q4: **380x520** - cut-out: **350x490** Flush-mount: **380x520** - cut-out: see web site
 power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz	**Induction cooker hob** Finish: Black glass ceramic electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; independent timer; security lock Accessories: spacer (see page 207)	Q4 FT **Max power** 3.700 W superior Ø 200 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W bottom Ø 160 mm-1.200 (1.400)* W * Powerboost	7322 240	Q4: **380x520** - cut-out: **350x490** Flush-mount: **380x520** - cut-out: see web site
 NEW AUTO Bridge power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz	**Induction cooker hob** Finish: Black glass ceramic electronic programming; Automatic Bridge function; Pot Speed test; 9 power setting per zone plus double Powerboost; touch controls; 2 individual slider commands; T-Chef function; intelligent pot localization; pause; recall; independent timer; security lock Accessories: spacer (see page 207)	Q4 FT **Max power** 3.700 W 2 zones with Bridge function 180x220 mm-2.100 (2.600)* (3.700)** W * Powerboost - **Double Powerboost	7341 655 7341 655	Flat-edge: **380x520** - cut-out: **350x490** Flush-mount: **380x520** - cut-out: see web site

S4000 Domino

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing

NEW

AUTO Bridge

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish: White glass ceramic

electronic programming; Automatic Bridge function;Pot Speed test; 9 power setting per zone plus double Powerboost; touch controls; 2 individual slider commands; T-Chef function; intelligent pot localization; pause; recall; independent timer; security lock
Accessories: spacer
(see page 207)

Q4 7341 255

FT 7341 255

Max power **3.700 W**

2 zones with Bridge function

180x220 mm-2.100 (2.600)* (3.700)** W

* Powerboost - **Double Powerboost

Flat-edge: **380x520** - cut-out: **350x490**
Flush-mount: **380x520** - cut-out: see web site

S4000.Domino.Teppan.IS.2

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

steel surface;

2 independent cooking areas A and B;
9 power setting per zone;
electronic programming;
touch-control; 2 slider controls; 2 independent timers;
pause; security lock;
electronic temperature control from 120° to 220°C
Accessories: spacer
(see page 207)

7325 445

Max power **2.800 W**

2 cooking zones 2x1.400 W

Dimension: **380x520** - cut-out: **360x490**

S4000 Domino Gas
See page 231

S4000 hobs can be put in sequence with **Domino Air** and **Domino Ghost** table suction hoods for an exclusive matching and effective suction.

S4000 Domino

Finish	Ref.			

Spacer for Domino elements

Stainless steel **8320 000**

The stainless steel jointing profile, allows the various Domino elements (vertical edge) to be coupled together with wide distance.

Dimensions:
30x520 mm

Also available in **"taylor-made" version** (on request), the spacer allows to increase the space between Domino elements, thus creating a practical working surface.

Notice on installation in modular continuous solution

Installation with separate cut-outs

For proper continuous installation a distance of 20 mm among the products cutouts should be maintained (with the exception of a 18 mm distance between the hood and another product). To ensure the vertical alignment of the products we recommend a unique cut-out depth of 500 mm, regardless what is mentioned in the user's manuals (480, 490, 500 mm, depending on model).

Installation with single cut-out using spacer

By using spacers you can install products in a single cut-out of 500 mm in depth and in length equal to the sum of dimensions of products and spacers, decreased of 20 mm. In the following example, from links: (380 +30 +30 +380 +120 +450 +30 +30 +400) mm-20 mm = 1830 mm

S4000 Domino is configured as a Q4 built-in. However, due to design constraints, some products have a slightly greater thickness. This produces a small step between the products when installed in continuous: Teppan, Wok and hood. For proper evaluation refer to each model drawings which give the exact thickness.

KE Induction NEW

PERFORMANCE WITH A MINIMAL LOOK

	Caratteristiche	Versione	Sigla			Disegno Tecnico

Bridge kW

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish: Black glass ceramic

PowerControl function; electronic programming
5 cooking areas with double extended Bridge zone
9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function;
Slider controls; with white LED; heat maintenance function; Intelligent pot localization; pot detector; go&stop device; pause; recall; end of cooking programming; timer; Smart Fan System; security lock.

SF 7384 645

FT 7384 645

Max power 2.800, 3.500, 4.500, 6.000, 7.400, **10.400 W****

4 x 210x190 2.100 (3.000)* W

ø 250 2.300 (3.000)* W

* Powerboost

Flat-edge: **860x510** - cut-out: **840x480**
Flush-mount: **860x510** - cut-out: see web site

Bridge kW

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish: Black glass ceramic

PowerControl function; electronic programming
6 cooking areas with double extended Bridge zone
9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function;
Slider controls; with white LED; heat maintenance function; Intelligent pot localization; pot detector; go&stop device; pause; recall; end of cooking programming; timer; Smart Fan System; security lock.

SF 7383 645

FT 7383 645

Max power 2.800, 3.500, 4.500, 6.000, 7.400, **11.100 W****

6 x 210x190 2.100 (3.000)* W

* Powerboost

Flat-edge: **770x510** - cut-out: **750x480**
Flush-mount: **770x510** - cut-out: see web site

**with the PowerControl function, the maximum power can be set at any time among the following values

KE Induction NEW

Caratteristiche	Versione	Sigla	Disegno Tecnico

Bridge kW

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish: Black glass ceramic

PowerControl function; electronic programming
4 cooking areas with double extended Bridge zone; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; Slider controls; with white LED; heat maintenance function; Intelligent pot localization; pot detector; go&stop device; pause; recall; end of cooking programming; timer; Smart Fan System; security lock.

SF 7382 645

FT 7382 645

Max power 2.800, 3.500, 4.500, 6.000, **7.400 W****

2 x 210x190	2.100 (3.000)* W
ø 200	2.300 (3.000)*W
ø 145	1.400 (1.850)*W

* Powerboost

Flat-edge: **770x510** - cut-out: **750x480**
Flush-mount: **770x510** - cut-out: see web site

Bridge kW

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish: Black glass ceramic

PowerControl function; electronic programming
4 cooking areas with double extended Bridge zone; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; Slider controls;
with white LED;
heat maintenance function;
Intelligent pot localization; pot detector;
go&stop device;
pause; recall; end of cooking programming; timer; Smart Fan System;
security lock.

SF 7381 645

FT 7381 645

Max power 2.800, 3.500, 4.500, 6.000, **7.400 W****

2 x 210x190	2.100 (3.000)* W
ø 200	2.300 (3.000)*W
ø 145	1.400 (1.850)*W

* Powerboost

Flat-edge: **580x510** - cut-out: **560x480**
Flush-mount: **580x510** - cut-out: see web site

Bridge kW

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish: White glass ceramic

PowerControl function; electronic programming
4 cooking areas with double extended Bridge zone; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; Slider controls;
heat maintenance function;
Intelligent pot localization; pot detector;go&stop device;
pause; recall; end of cooking programming; timer; Smart Fan System; security lock.

SF 7381 245

FT 7381 245

Max power 2.800, 3.500, 4.500, 6.000, **7.400 W****

2 x 210x190	2.100 (3.000)* W
ø 200	2.300 (3.000)*W
ø 145	1.400 (1.850)*W

* Powerboost

Flat-edge: **580x510** - cut-out: **560x480**
Flush-mount: **580x510** - cut-out: see web site

Bridge kW

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish: Black glass ceramic

PowerControl function; electronic programming
2 cooking areas with double extended Bridge zone
9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function;
Slider controls; with white LED; heat maintenance function; Intelligent pot localization; pot detector; go&stop device; pause; recall; end of cooking programming; timer; Smart Fan System; security lock.

SF 7380 645

FT 7380 645

Max power 2.800, 3.500, **3.700 W****

2 x 210x190	2.100 (3.000)* W

* Powerboost

Flat-edge: **290x510** - cut-out: **270x480**
Flush-mount: **290x510** - cut-out: see web site

**with the PowerControl function, the maximum power can be set at any time among the following values

S1000 Induction

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing

Induction cooker hob

Finish:
Black glass ceramic

FT / Q4

7371 300

Q4: **770X510** - cut-out: **740x480**
Flush-mount: **770X510** - cut-out: see web site

PowerControl function
electronic programming;
9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function;
touch controls; pause;
full safety system

Max power	**2.800,** 3.500, 6.000, 7.200** W
left	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W
left sup.	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W
right	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W
right sup.	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W

* Powerboost

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish:
Black glass ceramic

FT / Q4

7370 300

Q4: **580x510** - cut-out: **560x480**
Flush-mount: **580x510** - cut-out: see web site

PowerControl function
electronic programming;
9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function;
touch controls; pause;
full safety system

Max power	**2.800,** 3.500, 6.000, 7.200** W
left	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W
left sup.	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W
right	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W
right sup.	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W

* Powerboost

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

**with the PowerControl function, the maximum power can be set at any time among the following values

S1000 Induction

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing

NEW

kW

Induction cooker hob

Finish:
Black glass ceramic

FT 7373 300

Q4 7373 300

electronic programming
9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function;
touch controls;
security lock

Max power	**2.800,** 3.500, 5.200** W
left sup.	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W
left	Ø 240 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W
right	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W

* Powerboost

Q4: **440x500** - cut-out: **420x485**
Flush-mount: **440x500** - cut-out: see web site

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish:
Black glass ceramic

FT

Q4 7322 300

electronic programming;
9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function;
touch controls;
full safety system

Max power	**3.700 W**
superior	Ø 200 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W
bottom	Ø 160 mm-1.400 W

* Powerboost

Q4: **290x510** - cut-out: **270x490**
Flush-mount: **290x510** - cut-out: see web site

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

**with the PowerControl function, the maximum power can be set at any time among the following values

Connection of the Modular system

Elements' placing
The Modular system allows a free placing of its elements. The only limit is posed by the length of the cables which connect the different elements to the connection box: 60 cm between touch-control unit and connection box and 90 cm between cooking plates and connection box.

Combination of cooking plates
The system can be assembled freely; some combinations that are not possible are highlighted in the remarks concerning the Touch control modules

Connection box
The set-up is easy and intuitive. The box can be placed on the wall behind the cabinet or inside it, under the countertop.

Modular and Modular Quadra Induction Series

Maximum freedom
Modular Induction is a new Foster proposal that offers full freedom to compose your induction hob according to the available space and your specific needs.

Countless possibilities
The three models of hobs, different for diameter and power, can be positioned with great flexibility in combinations of two, three or four zones controlled by their own touch controls.

Intuitive installation
The installation is quick and easy thanks to the connection box, easy to fit under the worktop, which connects the plates to the touch controls.

Matching to your style
Modular Induction is available in black or white version, for a perfect harmony with your worktop and your kitchen.

Modular Induction Series - touch control module

Touch controls module; Slider function; electronic independent programming of cooking zones; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; Slider control; touch control; go&stop device; safety lock;

to be ordered with matching connection box
Connection cable length: 60 cm

Note: the touch control module requires a simple configuration, depending on the combination of plates associated, as indicated in the installation manual.

connection box

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Dimensions: **275x150 mm R75**
Flush-mount cut-out: see web site

		Version	Ref.	
4 zones touch control	FT	**black + connection box**	7368 040 + 7369 040	**Possible zones combinations:** - 2 zones 7361 27* - 2 free zones (any model)
	FT	**white + connection box**	7368 045 + 7369 040	
3 zones touch control	FT	**black + connection box**	7368 030 + 7369 030	**Possible zones combinations:** - 1 zone 7361 27* - 2 free zones (any model)
	FT	**white + connection box**	7368 035 + 7369 030	
2 zones touch control	FT	**black + connection box**	7368 020 + 7369 020	**Possible zones combinations:** - 2 free zones (any model)
	FT	**white + connection box**	7368 025 + 7369 020	
Ø 350 induction zone	FT	**black**	7363 350	flush-mount cut-out: see web site
	FT	**white**	7363 355	**Max power 2.300 (3.000)* W** * Powerboost
Ø 300 induction zone	FT	**black**	7362 300	flush-mount cut-out: see web site
	FT	**white**	7362 305	**Max power 2.300 (3.000)* W**
Ø 270 induction zone	FT	**black**	7361 270	flush-mount cut-out: see web site
	FT	**white**	7361 275	**Max power 1.100 (1.400)* W** * Powerboost

Modular Configurations

The following items represent some of our already configured proposals, and do not exclude the possibility of other combinations of plates.
The arrangement of the elements on the worktop remains free, with the only constraints listed in the “Connection of the Modular Induction System” section.

Ref.

4 zones black - round

7366 040

1 Touch control
1 connection box
2 zones Ø 300
2 zones Ø 270

3 zones black - round

7366 030

1 Touch control
1 connection box
1 zone Ø 350
1 zone Ø 300
1 zone Ø 270

2 zones black - round

7366 020

1 Touch control
1 connection box
1 zone Ø 350
1 zone Ø 270

Ref.

4 zones white - round

7366 045

1 Touch control
1 connection box
2 zones Ø 300
2 zones Ø 270

3 zones white - round

7366 035

1 Touch control
1 connection box
1 zone Ø 350
1 zone Ø 300
1 zone Ø 270

2 zones white - round

7366 025

1 Touch control
1 connection box
1 zone Ø 350
1 zone Ø 270

Modular Quadra Series

Touch controls module; Slider function; electronic independent programming of cooking zones; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; Slider control; touch control; go&stop device; safety lock;

to be ordered with matching connection box
Connection cable length: 60 cm

Note: the touch control module requires a simple configuration, depending on the combination of plates associated, as indicated in the installation manual.

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Dimensions: **275x150 mm R5**
Flush-mount cut-out: see web site

		Version	Ref.	
4 zones touch control	SF	**T. Control + connection box**	7367 040 + 7369 040	**Possible zones combinations:** - 2 zones 7364 270 - 2 free zones (any model)
3 zones touch control	SF	**T. Control + connection box**	7367 030 + 7369 030	**Possible zones combinations:** - 1 zone 7364 270 - 2 free zones (any model)
2 zones touch control	SF	**T. Control + connection box**	7367 020 + 7369 020	**Possible zones combinations:** - 2 free zones (any model)
Ø 350 induction zone	SF		7366 350	flush-mount cut-out: see web site **Max power 2.300 (3.000)* W** * Powerboost
Ø 300 induction zone	SF		7365 300	flush-mount cut-out: see web site **Max power 2.300 (3.000)* W** * Powerboost
Ø 270 induction zone	SF		7364 270	flush-mount cut-out: see web site **Max power 1.100 (1.400)* W** * Powerboost

Modular Quadra Configurations

The following items represent some of our already configured proposals, and do not exclude the possibility of other combinations of plates.
The arrangement of the elements on the worktop remains free, with the only constraints listed in the “Modular Induction Connection” section (see page 168).

Ref.

4 zones black - Q 7365 040

1 Touch control
1 connection box
1 zone 350 mm
1 zone 300 mm
2 zones 270 mm

2 zones black - Q 7365 020

1 Touch control
1 connection box
1 zone 350 mm
1 zone 270 mm

Ref.

3 zones black - Q 7365 030

1 Touch control
1 connection box
1 zone 350 mm
1 zone 300 mm
1 zone 270 mm

GAS COOKER HOBS

Energy saving with maximum efficiency.

Foster Milano p. 224

Milanello NEW p. 226

Milanello 5F NEW p. 228

S4000 p. 230

S4000 Line XL p. 232

S4000 Line p. 233

Quadra Angolare p. 234

FL p. 235

KE p. 237

KE black p. 238

KE Colors p. 239

KE Line p. 240

KF Marine p. 241

Ceramik p. 242

KS p. 244

Professionale p. 245

Veronika FT p. 246

Veronika p. 247

Urban p. 248

Power NEW p. 249

Elettra p. 250

Angolare p. 251

High efficiency coupled with environmental awareness

High efficiency coupled with environmental awareness. Foster offers a broad and modern selection of cooker hobs that are tailored to various space-related needs and implement special technological features for guaranteed energy saving. The new cooker hobs feature high-efficiency burners that allow a gas saving from 20% to 25% when compared to traditional hobs.

High Efficiency burners (AEO):
5kW and 25% gas saving
Energy efficiency is a plus offered by the research of Foster. Thanks to the new AEO burners cooker hobs have a maximum efficiency rate of 69% and the DUAL AEO burner reaches a maximum power of 5 kW. The brass burner ring gives a professional look.

3rd series burners:
20% gas saving
They guarantee a much higher efficiency compared to the European standards. The locking system between flame-spreader and cap ensures a perfect positioning and easiness of cleaning.

Dual burners:
from 300 to 4.500 W
Innovative and versatile burner, with triple crown ignited independently by a single knob. Power delivery from 300 to 4500 W.

Flat burners with PrecisePower system:
great control in flame-settings
Maximum precision in regulating the flame, thanks to the 10 pre-set levels of the PrecisePower system. And as a benefit, the nice and ultra-low look of the new Flat burners.

Features

Safety in the kitchen

The ultra-rapid latest generation thermocouples make the burners even safer while the ignition time is reduced to the minimum.

Safe cooking
Foster hobs are equipped with safety valves. They shut off the gas supply very quickly if the flame accidentally goes out.

Under-knob ignition
The utmost freedom of movement with electronic under-knob ignition allows a one-hand ignition of the burner.

Ultra-flat
Design meets functionality in the the ultra-flat models. Elegant grids that form a generously sized overall surface.

Grids

All Foster cooker hobs are equipped with cast-iron grids, a perfect material for this use, thanks to its many properties.

Pure elegance
The cone-shaped hobs raise up from the surface, evoking the power of fire. The grids surmount the burners, leaving the hobs surface “free”.

Cast-iron grids
All the hobs are equipped with cast-iron grids, a perfect material due to its many properties: high thermal capacity; weight and stability that improve safety; sturdiness which keeps their look unaltered over time; easiness to clean.

Practicality
A deep and inclined containing area cradles the burners and cast-iron grids, which form a continuous workable surface. The inclination of the containing area’s edge, makes it very easy to clean, also in corners.

Features

Beyond built-in

Foster has been the first manufacturer to search for new built-in solutions, and has today a vast experience and the most complete range of flush-mount and flat-edge products.

Standard
Traditional built-in with the vertical, 8-mm edge.

Q4
The casing has a square edge that stands outside the work surface by just 4 mm.

Flat-edge
An original edge, with an inclined, 3-mm high profile, matching an extreme elegance with the easiness of installation.

Flush-mount
The flush-mount cooker hobs have no vertical edge, and must be sunk into a 1,5 mm deep recess in the worktop's surface.

Built-in
Almost the whole range of Foster cooker hobs can be integrated into stainless steel worktops; it is the most elegant and professional solution, that creates a seamless work-surface.

accessories

1

Wok support
9601 668

2

Wok support
9601 727

3

Cast-iron grill 44x22 cm
8172 000

4

Cast-iron support 11x23 cm
9601 742

5

Cast-iron support
9601 741

Foster Milano

Foster Milano

FORMAL PURITY, PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE

High-Efficiency burners.
Up to 25% energy saving

Flexible installation
The Foster Milano hobs are available with several types of edge: flush-mount (FT), top-mount in the elegant version with (Q4) edge, or also by installing the flush-mount version as top-mount (FTS).

XXL Grids
The weighty enamelled cast iron grid has extraordinary dimensions, 33x25 cm, with a working surface up to 50% bigger compared to a standard cooker hob.

Ultra-flat surface
The cast-iron grids form a seamless surface jutting just a few millimeters from the hob, on which one can move pots around with great ease and in perfect safety.

High efficiency burners
The AE burners guarantee up to 25% energy saving compared to standard burners. All models are designed with at least one wok Dual burner of 4.2 kW.

Cast iron wok support
All the Foster Milano cooker hobs are equipped with a precious cast iron wok support, that allows the safe use of rounded pans.

Foster Milano knob
The precious satin-finish metal knob, is the defining element of the entire series. It is present on the cooker hob, on the oven and even graces the tap area of the sink.

Foster Milano

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 15.900 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W dual: 2x4.200 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS Supplied with: 2x 1 (see page 222)	7639 000			Flush-mount: **1154x560** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1134x540** External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 11.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W dual: 4.200 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS Supplied with: 1 (see page 222)	7636 000			Flush-mount: **1154x560** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1134x540** External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
 Supplied with: 1 (see page 222)	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.950 W auxiliary: 2x1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W dual: 4.200 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz	7638 000			Flush-mount: **1056x560** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1036x540** External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
 Supplied with: 1 (see page 222)	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.950 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W dual: 4.200 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz	7637 000			Flush-mount: **820x560** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **800x540** External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
 Supplied with: 1 (see page 222)	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.950 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W dual: 4.200 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz	7640 000			Flush-mount: **1080x490** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1060x470** External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Milanello

THE ELEGANCE OF THE MILANO COLLECTION COUPLED WITH THE FUNCTIONALITY OF IN-LINE BURNERS

High-Efficiency burners.
Up to 25% energy saving

Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

AISI 304 brushed
cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 10.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

rapid: 3.000 W
dual: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT 7681 000

FTS 7681 000

Supplied with: 1 (see page 222)

Flush-mount: **1115X476** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1098X459**

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 7.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

dual: 5.000 W

Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT 7680 000

FTS 7680 000

Supplied with: 1 (see page 222)

Flush-mount: **870x476** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **853x459**

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Milanello inherits the same impressive metal knobs of the Foster Milano series. An unmistakable class detail.

The refined and functional cast iron grid recalls the Milanello sink black cover. A really perfect match.

Milanello PVD NEW

Foster

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing

AISI 304 **Gun Metal**
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 10.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

rapid: 3.000 W
dual: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT 7681 006

FTS 7681 006

Supplied with: 1 (see page 222)

Filotop: **1115X476** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1098X459**

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

AISI 304 **Gun Metal**
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 7.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

dual: 5.000 W

Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT 7680 006

FTS 7680 006

Supplied with: 1 (see page 222)

Filotop: **870x476** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **853x459**

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

AISI 304 **Copper**
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 10.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

rapid: 3.000 W
dual: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT 7681 008

FTS 7681 008

Supplied with: 1 (see page 222)

Filotop: **1115X476** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1098X459**

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

AISI 304 **Copper**
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 7.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

dual: 5.000 W

Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT 7680 008

FTS 7680 008

Supplied with: 1 (see page 222)

Filotop: **870x476** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **853x459**

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

In the Gun Metal and Copper versions, also the knobs have a PVD Gun Metal finish, ensuring a perfect harmony of colours and finish.

Milanello 5F NEW

PURE ELEGANCE AND EXTREME CONTROL THANKS TO THE PRECISE POWER SYSTEM

Flat burners with PrecisePower system

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers. Flat burners. Tot. power: 10.250 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W double crown: 4.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS	7682 000 7682 000	Flush-mount: **803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
	AISI 304 **Gun Metal** Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers. Flat burners. Tot. power: 10.250 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W double crown: 4.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS	7682 006 7682 006	Flush-mount: **803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

PrecisePower:
great control in flame-setting

- 10 power levels
- maximum precision in choosing the flame setting
- ultra-flat look

S4000

THE UNCOMPROMISING QUALITY

New generation hobs.
Up to 20% energy saving

Cast-iron support included

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 15.200 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 2x3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS	7273 042			Flush-mount: **1220x520** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1200x500** External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
				Supplied with: 1 Accessories Flush-mount: 4 (see page 222)		
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 11.400 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS	7257 032			Flush-mount: **920x520** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **900x500** External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
				Supplied with: 1 Accessories Flush-mount: 4 (see page 222)		
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 11.400 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS	7271 032			Flush-mount: **920x520** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **900x500** External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
				Supplied with: 1 Accessories Flush-mount: 4 (see page 222)		

S4000

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing

Q4: **890x520** - cut-out: **870x500**

AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 11.750 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W
dual AE: 2x5.000 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples

Q4 — **7280 032**

High-Efficiency burners. Up to 25% energy saving

Preparing for the Far East markets available on request.

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Supplied with: 2x **1** , **4** (see page 222)

Flush-mount: **620x520** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **600x500**

AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 7.600 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
rapid: 3.000 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples

FT / FTS — **7256 032**

Accessories Flush-mount: **4** (see page 222)

External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version
Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Q4: **450x520** - cut-out: **430x480**

AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 5.000 W
dual AE: 5.000 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples

Q4 — **7278 032**

Version for Far East markets available on request.

Notes for fixing on the worktop: see page 165

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Supplied with: **2** , **4** (see page 222)

Q4: **380x520** - cut-out: **360x480**

AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 2.750 W
auxiliary AE: 1.000 W
semi-rapid AE: 1.750 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples

Q4 — **7276 032**

Notes for fixing on the worktop: see page 165

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Supplied with: **4** (see page 222)

A versatile pot support

The flush-mount versions are supplied with the pot support accessory (Ref. 9601 742) that increases the work surface and safeguards the worktop against accidental contact with hot pots. It is a standard feature available on all S4000 Domino hobs.

S4000 Line XL

CHAMPION OF FUNCTIONALITY

New generation hobs.
Up to 20% energy saving

Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 9.650 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

rapid: 3.000 W
triple crown: 3.800 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT
FTS

7284 042

Flush-mount: **1179x465** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1162x448**

Supplied with: 4x 5 , 1 (see page 222)

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 6.650 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

triple crown: 3.800 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT
FTS

7285 032

Flush-mount: **925x465** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **908x448**

Supplied with: 3x 5 , 1 (see page 222)

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Champion of functionality

XL versions are characterized by the greater depth of the steel lip, on which are positioned elegant cast iron elements. These can also be placed in the front of the hob, or used as a trivet on the table.

S4000 Line

A LINEAR CONCEPT OF PRACTICALITY

New generation hobs.
Up to 20% energy saving

Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 9.650 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W
rapid: 3.000 W
triple crown: 3.800 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

Supplied with: 1
Accessories Flush-mount: 5 (see page 222)

SF — 7250 042

FT / FTS — 7259 042

Flat-edge: **1179x368** - cut-out: **1162x351**
Flush-mount: **1179x368** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1162x351**

External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 6.650 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W
triple crown: 3.800 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

Supplied with: 1
Accessories Flush-mount: 5 (see page 222)

FT / FTS — 7286 032

Flush-mount: **925x368** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **908x351**

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Elegant metallic knob
The entire 4000 Series is equipped with the new elegant and plain knob. As on all Foster cooker hobs, the appliances have under-knob ignition. Moreover, ignition is now even quicker thanks to the new burners.

Quadra Angolare

A PERFORMING COOKING CORNER

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	SF	7235 042	Flat-edge: **972x972** - cut-out: see web site Flush-mount: **972x972** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): see web site
	FT FTS	7238 042	

AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 9.950 W
auxiliary: 2x1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W
rapid: 2.700 W
triple crown: 3.500 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

Connection to he gas supply network must be carried out through both inlets (A and B)

Accessories: 1 (see page 222)

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

A smart corner
Thanks to its broad front work surface, the Quadra Corner cooker hob allows for optimally exploiting corner spaces.

FL

PERFORMANCE AND EFFICIENCY WITH STYLE

High-Efficiency burners
Up to 25% energy saving

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.000 W dual AE: 5.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7201 032	Standard: **860x500** - cut-out: **840x480** Flat-edge: **873x513** - cut-out: **840x480** Flush-mount: **873x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **860x500**
	SF	7205 032	
	FT FTS	7206 032	
version **vintage**	FT FTS	7206 082	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Supplied with:

2

Wok support
9601 727

Ultra-flat grids
The sturdy cast iron grids form a single surface on which you can move pans easily and in complete safety.

5 kW burner
FL cooker hob feature a powerful 5kw burner with two totally independent crown of flames, controlled by two different knobs.

FL

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Supplied with: 2x 2 (see page 222)	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.000 W dual AE: 2x5.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7203 032			Standard: **760x500** - cut-out: **740x480** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 2.750W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	SF	7209 032			Flat-edge: **353x513** - cut-out: **320x480** Flush-mount: **353x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **340x500**
		FT FTS	7208 032		Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz	
Supplied with: 2 (see page 222)	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 5.000 W dual AE: 5.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	SF	7204 032			Flat-edge: **353x513** - cut-out: **320x480** Flush-mount: **353x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **340x500**
		FT FTS	7207 032		Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz	

Thanks to the powerful and versatile AE Dual burner, the FL domino is a complete hob even with its single burner. It is possible to supply little power for a single-cup moka, or up to 5000 W to boil water or cook with a wok.

On five-burners and three-burners models, AE dual is even more flexible thanks to a twin-knobs system that allows to have the two completely independent crowns of flames.

KE

QUALITY OF FORM AND SUBSTANCE

New generation hobs.
Up to 20% energy saving

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7603 032			Standard: **860x500** - cut-out: **840x480**
		STD Microfoster	7603 432			
Accessories: **2** (see page 222)						Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7602 032			Standard: **790x500** - cut-out: **750x480**
		STD Microfoster	7602 432			
Accessories: **2** (see page 222)						Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	SF	7600 032			Flat-edge: **803x513** - cut-out: **770x480** Flush-mount: **803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**
		FT FTS	7601 032			
Accessories: **2** (see page 222)						External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

KE Black

A SPORTY AND GRITTY DESIGN

New generation hobs.
Up to 20% energy saving

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids, **gun metal burners** and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS	7600 666			Flush-mount:**803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
Accessories: **2** (see page 222)						
	AISI 304 **Vintage** Cast iron grids, **gun metal burners** and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS **vintage** versions 	7601 082			Flush-mount:**803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
Accessories: **2** (see page 222)						

KE Black is also available in
Vintage-finish version.

KE COLORS

THE ELEGANCE OF KE HOB IN NEW EXCLUSIVE FINISHES.

New generation hob.
Up to 20% energy saving

AISI 304 **Gold**
Cast iron grids
and enamelled
burner covers
Tot. power 9.500 W
auxiliary: 2x1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
triple crown: 3.800 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT **7601 932**

FTS **7601 932**

Filotop: **803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**

Accessories: **2** (see page 222)

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

AISI 304 **Copper**
Cast iron grids,
gun metal burners
and enamelled
burner covers
Tot. power 9.500 W
auxiliary: 2x1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
triple crown: 3.800 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT **7601 866**

FTS **7601 866**

Filotop: **803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**

Accessories: **2** (see page 222)

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

AISI 304 **Copper**
Cast iron grids,
gun metal burners
and enamelled
burner covers
Tot. power 9.500 W
auxiliary: 2x1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
triple crown: 3.800 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT **7601 632**

FTS **7601 632**

Filotop: **803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**

Accessories: **2** (see page 222)

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

KE Line

THE LINE IN A LIGHTWEIGHT AND ORIGINAL DESIGN

New generation hob.
Up to 20% energy saving

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.650 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	SF	7606 032			Flat-edge: **1050x440** - cut-out: **1030x420** Flush-mount: **1050x440** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1037x427** External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
		FT FTS	7607 032			

Accessories: 2 (see page 222)

A detail of the precious knob and of the highly performing burners of KE hobs.

KF Marine

A SUPER STEEL FOR A CHAMPION OF FUNCTIONALITY

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
	AISI 316 **Stainless Steel** Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7666 962	Strait cut-out		Dimensions: **760x500** - cut-out: **560x480** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

AISI 316

- **Superior resistance:**
- to sea-salt
- to detergents
- to acids contained in food

Foster *marine*

Ideal for sea-side houses

Marine sinks see page 44-45

Ceramik

CERAMIC GLASS AND GAS. A COMBINATION OF ELEGANCE, PRACTICALITY AND SAFETY.

Flat burners
20% energy saving

The profile of the hobs is embellished by an elegant 2 mm bevelled edge that makes it slimmer and suitable for a refined flush-mount installation.

The Flat burners have a limited height and an accurate design that facilitates cleaning operations. They are embellished by the double finish with a satin-finish steel ring.

The knobs have been designed to be perfectly coordinated with the aesthetics of the burners.

Ceramik

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Black ceramic glass
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 11.500 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
rapid: 3.000 W
double crown: 4.000 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples

SF 7040 632

FT 7040 632

***WARNINGS! The cut-out is not centred on the perimeter of the hob, check the technical data sheet on web site before cutting.**

Dimensions: **900x510** - cut-out*: **860x480**
cut-out (FT): see web site

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Accessories: 2 (see page 222)

Black ceramic glass
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 11.500 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
rapid: 3.000 W
double crown: 4.000 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples

SF 7039 632

FT 7039 632

***WARNINGS! The cut-out is not centred on the perimeter of the hob, check the technical data sheet on web site before cutting.**

Dimensions: **770x510** - cut-out*: **700x480**
cut-out (FT): see web site

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Accessories: 2 (see page 222)

Black ceramic glass
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 8.500 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
double crown: 4.000 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples

SF 7038 632

FT 7038 632

Dimensions: **600x510** - cut-out: **560x480**
cut-out (FT): see web site

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Accessories: 2 (see page 222)

Much more than a tempered glass

The top of the Ceramik hobs is made of glass-ceramics and not of tempered glass, like most of the gas hobs of this type. This ensures a greater resistance to high temperatures, thus preventing any possibility of glass explosion.

KS

REFINED ELEGANCE

New generation hobs.
Up to 20% energy saving

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 10.150 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7610 032			Standard: **790x500** - cut-out: **750x480** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 7.600 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7615 032			Standard: **590x500** - cut-out: **560x480** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Accessories: 2 (see page 222)

Sloped recess
The sloped recess conveys a modern, elegant touch besides facilitating the cleaning of the corners. A piece of highly refined workmanship to be found on both the KE and KS ranges.

Professionale

A PERFORMING AND PRACTICAL EVERGREEN

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 10.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7055 062			Standard: **860x500** - cut-out: **840x480** Flat-edge: **873x513** - cut-out: **840x480** Flush-mount: **873x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **860x500** External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
		SF	7246 062			
		FT FTS	7245 062			
Accessories: 1 3 (see page 222)						
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 8.000 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.500 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7053 062			Standard: **590x500** - cut-out: **560x480** Flat-edge: **603x513** - cut-out: **560x480** Flush-mount: **603x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **590x500** External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
		SF	7244 062			
		FT FTS	7243 062			
Accessories: 1 (see page 222)						

Veronika Flush-mount

SINUOUS ELEGANCE

New generation hob.
Up to 20% energy saving

Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 10.600 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2x3.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT FTS	7367 032			Flush-mount: **773x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): **760x500 R 145**

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Matchings
Veronika flush-mount versions feature large radiused shapes that perfectly match Big Bowl and Tornado flush-mount sinks.

Veronika

THE PRACTICALITY OF A STREAMLINED, FLAT HOB

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Accessories: 2 (see page 222)	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 10.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7067 062	Strait cut-out		Standard: **760x500** - cut-out: **560x480** Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 7.200 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7066 052			Standard: **590x500** - cut-out: **560x480** Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
New generation hob. **Up to 20% energy saving**	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 5.850 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7063 052			Standard: **440x500** - cut-out: **420x480** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Urban NEW

LINEAR AND PRACTICAL

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 11.300 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7006 082			Dimension: **890x510** - cut-out: **805x480** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 11.300 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7005 082	Strait cut-out		Dimension: **750x510** - cut-out: **560x480** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 7.500 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7004 082			Dimension: **590x510** - cut-out: **560x480** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Power NEW

ERGONOMICS AND FUNCTIONALITY

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 11.700 W limited auxiliary: 1.400 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.800 W double crown: 4.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7016 032			Dimension: **860x500** - cut-out: **840x480** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 10.900 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 2.800 W limited semi-rapid.: 1.400 W double crown: 4.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7015 032	Strait cut-out 		Dimension: **750x500** - cut-out: **560x480** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.550 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 2.800 W double crown: 4.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7014 032			Dimension: **580x500** - cut-out: **560x480** Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Elettra

CHAMPION OF CONVENIENCE

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Accessories: 1 (see page 222)	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 10.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7064 062	Strait cut-out		Standard: **760x500** - cut-out: **560x480** Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 7.200 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	STD	7068 042			Standard: **590x500** - cut-out: **560x480** Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Smart grids
A detail of sturdy square grids of Electra hob: just two symmetrical grids create the support for all the five burners.

Angolare

THE CORNER IN A PROFESSIONAL STYLE

Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Standard: **830x830** - cut-out: see web site

STD **7038 052**

AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 9.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W
triple crown: 3.500 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Accessories: 1 (see page 222)

The perfect cooking corner
Foster's Angolare hob maximizes space thanks to the cast iron "pan-support" zones that create a continuous surface with the grids on cooking zones.

OVENS AND COORDINATES

High technology modular systems

S4001 ovens p. 258

S4001 Combi Steam p. 258

S4001 Micro Combi p. 259

S4001 Plate-warmer module p. 259

FL One Touch Oven p. 260

FL Plate-warmer module p. 261

FL Blast chiller p. 262

FL Vacuum drawer p. 264

FL 90 Oven p. 266

FL Vintage Ovens p. 267

FL Vintage Micro Combi p. 267

KE Ovens p. 268

KE Micro-Combi p. 269

KE Compact p. 269

KE 90 Ovens p. 269

KS Ovens p. 270

KS Micro+Grill p. 270

Urban Oven p. 271

Stainless Steel Plate-warmer p. 271

Features

Easy-Clean enamelling
The Easy-Clean enamelling makes the internal oven surfaces and accessories non-adhesive, while the limited porosity ensures durability and easy cleaning.

Soft-closing door
In the FL One Touch oven every detail is taken care of. The door's hinges automatically slow down in the final part of their movement, to achieve a delicate and silent closing.

Extractable telescopic guides
Most of Foster ovens feature telescopic guides on three levels which improve space distribution and ensure easy and safe extraction of grids and pans.

Stop Sol glass
The special screening and mirroring treatment of external glass gives the oven an elegant and modern aesthetic.

Cooking chamber capacity
Foster ovens top their category for guaranteed capacity. **XL** means that those models feature a capacity exceeding 60 litres. **XXL** indicates ones with out-of-standard size.

Multilevel cooking
The special ventilation makes the temperature uniform and avoids the mixing of smells, thus allowing to cook different kinds of food at the same time.

Heat probe
It records the temperature of the product. Once the temperature has been set, the oven signals when the core of the food has reached it, and deactivates the heating elements.

Self-Cooking
An extensive recipe menu is available and you can turn into a good cook in a short time. Those who are already expert cooks can create their personal cook book by memorizing the recipes.

Removable glasses
The glass of the door of the oven can be removed for complete cleaning. In the picture the system of KE oven: the glass can be removed with a simple "click".

Features

Energy class
An oven range entirely in **A++**, **A+** and **A Class.** An important result which proves the high quality, targeted for performance and savings.

Fast preheating
This function turns on the heating elements and a flow of hot air raises the temperature to 200°C within a very short time.

Full-Glass door
In many models the inside of the oven door constitutes a single smooth glass surface making it practical for cleaning purposes.

Anti-touch finish
The new ovens are offered with the innovative anti-touch finish which, thanks to its special protection, safeguards the steel surfaces from the annoying fingerprints.

Thermal insulation and tangential fan
The tangential ventilation creates a flow of air between the muffle and framework, thereby reducing the temperature of the external surfaces. The oven does not expose furniture to temperature shock.

Triple glass door
All Foster ovens are equipped with a multiple glass door (up to 3 glasses, 4 for the pyrolytic models). This device ensures low temperatures of external surfaces and lower heat loss.

Multifunctional ovens cooking functions

The wide range of available programs allows Foster ovens to be performing in any situation: from delicate pastry cooking to the meat or pizza intensive ones.

Bottom cooking
Suitable for heating foodstuffs.

Upper-level cooking
Suitable for cooking particularly delicate foodstuffs and for keeping them warm after cooking

Traditional cooking
The ideal function for all traditional recipes, including bread, cakes and roasts.

Ventilated cooking
The combination of ventilation and circular heating elements allows for cooking different types of foodstuffs together, without mixing aromas and flavours.

Intensive cooking
The upper and lower heating elements and the fan ensure rapid, uniform cooking. Ideal for cooking pizzas, roasts, lasagne and savoury pies.

Bottom Cooking + Fan
Programme that ensures limited energy consumption, ideal for heating foodstuffs or for foodstuffs that require delicate, gradual cooking.

Fast preheating
This function turns on the heating elements and a flow of hot air raises the temperature to 200°C within a very short time.

Keep warm
Ideal to keep at the right temperature before serving.

Low temperatures
Program for a slow and gentle cooking at contained temperatures.

Bottom + Ventilated cooking
The combined action of the static heat from below and the ventilated one of the circular heating element, for deep cooking for thick foods.

Central grill
Ideal for toasting or cooking small portions au gratin.

Double grill
Heat is generated by the upper grill only: ideal for toasting, cooking au gratin and browning foodstuffs and also suitable for meat, fish and pasta.

Bottom cooking + grill
To complete static cooking and to cook au gratin simultaneously.

Bottom cooking + double grill
To complete the static cooking giving the right crispiness to preparations.

Fan + grill
The combined action of the fan and grill produces rapid and thorough cooking of thick foodstuffs.

Fan + double grill
For the final stages of cooking of foods such as roasts and poultry, to give the surfaces the right browning.

Defrosting
Allows for thawing foodstuffs in one-third of the normal time through uniform distribution of the air at ambient temperature.

Pizza function
The combination of lower-level, ventilated and grill cooking allows for obtaining a crisp, optimally done pizza.

Grill+Spit
The grill and spit combination produces perfect browning of foodstuffs.

Eco
It cooks with minimal energy consumption. It uses forced convection heating and stops the operation a few minutes before the end of cooking, exploiting the residual heat.

Bottom + grill + fan
The uniformity of ventilated cooking accompanied by a crispy grill gratin.

Gas ovens cooking functions

Ventilated and static gas cooking
The heat of the gas burner may or may not be accompanied by ventilation depending on the result to be obtained.

Grill
Heat is generated by an electrical resistance on the upper level: ideal for toasting, cooking au gratin and browning foodstuffs and also suitable for meat, fish and pasta.

Steam ovens cooking functions

The S4001 combi steam oven is a top-class product with excellent performances and great flexibility. It can be considered as a **gastronomic oven** thanks to a sophisticated technology deriving from professional solutions. Steam cooking is combined with convection and creates a complete set of programs ensuring excellent results for all dishes.

Here are the specialized cooking functions, which are added to the normal programs of a multifunction oven

Professional cooking (combined steam-cooking)
A mixed system combining the flow of warm air with steam to obtain tasty dishes just like a pro.

Pure steam
The virtues of steam, to obtain a healthy and nutritious cooking. Perfect for all delicate dishes (vegetable, fish…) and for low-temp cooking (sous-vide or jar-cooking).

Regeneration
A programme specific for regenerating your dishes, using steam to replenish the proper humidity, combined with hot air between 70°C and 130°C.

Combi Micro oven cooking functions

Three different microwave solutions.
The new **S4001** and **KE Combi models** are complete ovens, which add to microwaves and grill also convection cooking, making it possible an incredible set of cooking programs.
So much convenience for **KS micro+grill**, perfectly matched to the many steel ovens.

Microwave oven cooking
Ideal for cooking or rapidly heating vegetables, rice, fish, meat and liquids. Different power levels are available.

Convection microwave
The movement of air generated by the fan ensures better homogeneity of micro cooking.

Micro+grill cooking
A combined cooking method that is ideal for lasagne, potatoes, roasts and pies.

Automatic thawing
Allows for thawing foodstuffs by setting the latter's weight and type.

Defrosting by time
Allows you to defrost by setting the duration of the process.

S4001

Model	Finish	Ref.			Technical Drawing

4001 Series
multifunctional 60x60-65 litres

brushed anti-touch

7131 054

• Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 65 litres capacity • 15 cooking functions • Touch controls • Display with intuitive electronic programming • Automatic cooking with programmed recipes • Heat probe for temperature control • Storable personal cookbook • customizable recipes • Fast-preheating function • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 3 fully extractable telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Soft Closing door • Black Mirror glass • Full-Glass door • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Safety shut-off • Anti-touch finish • Independent inside light • Programming available in 12 languages • Demo mode • **Energy class: A++** • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
Standard accessories: 2 EasyClean enamelled trays - 1 stainless steel grid

UPPER COOKING	BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	FANNED COOKING	ECO FANNED COOKING	FANNED + GRILL	ENERGY SAVING	INTENSIVE COOKING	BOT. COOKING FANNED+GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	CENTRAL GRILL	DEHYDRATION	DEFROSTING	PIZZA FUNCTION	CLEAN
				ECO										CLEAN

4001 Series
combined steam 60x46 - 34 litres

brushed anti-touch

7135 081

• Combined steam oven 60x46 cm, 34 litres capacity • Controlled injection of steam in the cooking chamber • 8 cooking functions • Touch controls • Self Cooking electronic programming • Modifiable pre-programmed recipes • Heat probe for temperature control • Puff function • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Assisted cleaning cycle for oven and steam piping • Door: 3-glaze • Black Mirror glass • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Anti-touch finish • Independent inside light • Programming available in 12 languages • Demo mode • **Energy class: A++** • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
Standard accessories: 1 2/3 Gastronorm h20 tray, 1 deep 2/3 gastronorm tray h40 with lid and stainless steel support grid, 1 stainless steel grid

FANNED COOKING	FANNED COOK. +GRILL	STEAM COOK. 100 GRADES	STEAM COOK. 130 GRADES	FANNED COOK. +STEAM	GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	ECO
		100°C	130°C				ECO

S4001

Model	Finish	Ref.			Technical Drawing

4001 Series
micro combi 60x46 - 34 litres

brushed anti-touch

7136 021

• 9 cooking functions • Microwave power 1000 W • Touch controls • Self Cooking electronic programming • Modifiable pre-programmed recipes • Automatic defrosting by time and weight • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Black Mirror glass • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Anti-touch finish • Independent inside light • Power supply: 220-240 V 50 Hz

Standard accessories: 1 Integrated rotating plate Ø 32 cm - 1 stainless steel round grid - 1 2/3 Gastronorm tray, h20 - 1 stainless steel grid

FANNED COOKING	FANNED COOK. +GRILL	FANNED +GRILL	GRILL	DEFROSTING BY WEIGHT	DEFROSTING BY TIME	MICROWAVE COOKING	MICROWAVE + GRILL	MICROWAVE +FANNED COOK.

4001 Series
plate-warmer module - 60x14

brushed anti-touch

7138 001

• Module 60x14 cm
• Slide-out drawers
• Stainless steel inside, crystal base
• Temperature: 40 - 70°C
• Suitable to warm and maintain the temperature of food

• Power supply: 220-240 V 50 Hz

Cut-out: 560x(140 mm + H oven cut-out)

Perfect alignment
The S4001 ovens are perfect to be installed horizontally, thanks to the alignment of handle and control panel on the 60 cm and 46 cm models (with warmer drawer)

Forno FL One Touch NEW

FL One Touch

Model	Finish	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Serie FL One Touch
multifunctional 60x60 - 72 litres

BLACK MIRROR **7106 653**

• Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 72 litres capacity • 11 cooking programs + 5 special functions • Max temperature 275 °C • One-Touch control display • Intuitive electronic programming Self Cooking Plus • Large cookbook settable for weight and cooking level • Storable personal cookbook • Professional MultiStep programming • Heat probe for temperature control • Fast pre-heating function • Heat maintenance function • AcquaClean function • double grill • 3 fully extractable telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Soft Closing door • Chromed handle • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Asymmetric double halogen light • Keyboard lock • Dynamic plus cooling system • Programming available in 33 languages • Energy class A+ • Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz

Standard equipment: low baking tray (2x) - deep drip tray - glass drip tray - Stainless steel grid.

UPPER COOKING	BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	FANNED COOKING	ECO COOKING	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	AUTO ROAST	FAN + DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM+FANNED COOKING	BOTTOM COOK + FAN	HEAT MAINTENANCE	DEFROST	WARMER PLATES	QUICK HEATING	ACQUACLEAN

FL - plate-warmer module

Model	Finish	Ref.			Technical Drawing

FL
Plate-warmer 60x14 - 24 litres

BLACK MIRROR **7104 600**

- Push-pull opening with telescopic guides
- Stainless steel inner with non-slip coating
- Heating resistors with level control
- Max temperature: 85°C
- Maximun load: 15 kg
- Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz

*Cut-ou: 560x(140 mm + H oven cut-out)

Selfcooking Plus Programming
A rich and complete collection of recipes can be easily used thanks to the practical touch control. Furthermore, new recipes can be added and the already existing ones can be personalized as well.

Multi Step Function
It represents the evolution of programming: it allows to define different types of cooking that follow one another autonomously in a single program.

Multilevel cooking
The special ventilation makes the temperature uniform and avoids the mixing of smells, thus allowing to cook different kinds of food at the same time.

FL - multifunction blast chiller

The freezer preserves food but it is not suitable for deep-freezing. The blast chiller chills the product in a limited amount of time, enabling a micro-crystallization which preserves the organoleptic characteristics of food.

The temperature probe is a useful accessory. It makes it possible to obtain a precise result at the end of the chilling or cooking process.

The FL blast chiller is simple and intuitive to use. Simple questions guide to set all parameters, even by a beginner.

Foster

FL - multifunction blast chiller

Model	Finish	Ref.			Technical Drawing

FL blast chiller
multifunctional 60x46 - 40 litres

BLACK MIRROR **2980 600**

- Built-in multifunction blast chiller 60x46 cm, volume 40 lt
- 11 programs
- TFT touch-control display
- Assisted intuitive programming
- Stainless steel chamber • LED lighting
- Over-temperature protection sensors
- Exercise temperature +75°C / -30°C
- Climate Class: SN

Standard features:
Temperature probe - high-temperature glass tray - steel grid
Power supply: 220-240V 50Hz - Maximum power: 300 W

Blast chiller functions

Temperature dropping to +3°C
It reduces the time of permanence in the bacteria proliferation temperature range, and increases the shelf-life of food. The quick drop in temperature also blocks water evaporation.

Deep-freezing at -18°C
It makes months long conservation possible. The organoleptic properties, savour, aroma and aspect of food remain unaltered because of the micro-crystallization of water which prevents fibres from breaking apart.

Rapid pre-chilling to optimize program-execution time
It reduces the time of execution of programs by chilling the inner parts of the appliance before use.

Rapid chilling of food after cooking
It is possible to accelerate the chilling process, down to the required temperature, without waiting for natural acclimatization.

Quick chilling of beverages to service temperature
This program quickly chills up to six bottles of beverage to the required temperature.

0°C conservation of prepared food
This program is suitable to preserve food such as meat, fish or vegetables for a few hours before their preparation.

Raw food sanitization through temperature drop to -30°C
Bad conservation of seafood can cause health hazards do to contamination with Anisakis, a parasite which can be eliminated with a deep-freezing at -30°C.

Controlled defrosting of deep-freeze food
The program brings food from deep-freeze temperature to 1÷3°C without losing its liquids and without commencing its cooking, and thus avoiding the transformation of proteins which is brought on by the microwave.

Food regeneration at serving temperature
This program warms at proper serving temperature food which was pre-cooked and kept in the refrigerator.

Low-temperature cooking
This function cooks food at a constant temperature for a given time. Thanks to the limited evaporation of water from the food, it maintains the quality and tenderness of the food.

Rising with temperature- and humidity-control
This program creates a micro-climate with controlled temperature and humidity in which fermentation can take place in a perfect environment. By programming the duration, it is possible to reduce the quantity of yeast, and obtain a lighter and easier to digest food.

The culture of healthy cuisine
The vacuum technique brings high-quality raw materials to your table, preserved with perfect hygiene and prepared in a quick and economic way.

The real 99,9 % "sous-vide"
Foster's vacuum is based on the "bell" technology, the same used in professional appliances, which guarantees a very powerful vacuum (99,9%).

Marinated products, maturation and infusion
The Chef Sous-Vide function "massages" the food and facilitates the absorption of seasonings. It replicates processes like marinade, meat seasoning or infusion.

No waste of food
The set of optional containers is one of the few adapted to professional use. It is very useful to vacuum-seal foods and preparations which are prone to squashing.

FL Vacuum Drawer

Model	Finish	Ref.			Technical Drawing
FL Vacuum Drawer 60x14	BLACK MIRROR	**2981 600**			

• Built-in professional Vacuum Drawer 14 cm • Tempered glass cover with safety treatment • AISI 304 stainless steel tub – volume 6,5 lt. • Push-push opening on guides – maximum opening 44 cm • Stop-system on the open position of the drawer • Three levels of air extraction (vacuum up to 99,9%) • Double-phase sealing bar with three sealing levels • Bar length: 260 mm • Maximum size of bags: 25x35 cm • Chef "Sous-Vide" function for marinades, seasoning and infusion • Mode for vacuum creation in external containers • Touch-control • Cycle duration: 1 minute approx., depending on food type • Control Sensor for a guaranteed level of vacuum • Automatic pump de-humidification cycle • Electric safety-valve of no-return for the pump-oil • Maximum absorbed power: 230 W • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

*Cut-ou:
560x(140 mm + H oven cut-out)

accessories

	Ref.
Kit of 25 bags for vacuum-preservation 20x30 cm	**8502 003**
Kit of 25 bags for vacuum-preservation 25x35 cm	**8502 004**
Kit of 25 bags for vacuum-cooking 20x30 cm	**8502 005**
kit of 25 bags for vacuum-cooking 25x35 cm	**8502 006**
kit of 3 containers for professional vacuum	**8502 007**

Vacuum for solids and liquids
An important feature is that it can vacuum-pack also liquids. All your preparations can thus be put "sous-vide" to lengthen their shelf-life.

Double-phase sealing
The sealing tool operates on a double phase, ensuring an always perfect sealing. The three levels of sealing permit the use of bags with different thicknesses.

Three levels of vacuum
Not all preparations require a high degree of vacuum. Three different levels can be selected, plus the sealing function without air extraction

Preserve in easy-to-use mono-doses
The vacuum process makes it possible to spare time and money. One can cook multiple portions and vacuum single-dose jars directly in the appliance.

FL 90

Model	Finish	Ref.			Technical Drawing

FL Black Mirror - 90

multifunctional 90x48 - 91 litres

BLACK MIRROR	7107 642

• Multifunctional oven90x48 cm, 91 litres capacity • 9 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start-end of cooking • Retractable selection knobs • Collapsible double grill• 2 telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Chromed handle • Full-Glass door • StopSol glass • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Asymmetric double halogen light, light-on at door opening • Door contact switch • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz

Standard accessories:
deep tray
stainless steel grid

BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	INTENSIVE COOKING	FANNED COOKING	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	FANNED + MAXI GRILL	FANNED + BOTTOM COOK.

FL Vintage

Model	Finish	Ref.			Technical Drawing

FL Vintage - 60

multifunctional 60x60 - 65 litres

VINTAGE ANTI-TOUCH — anti touch

7105 042

A XL Termosonda Guide Telescopiche triplo vetro StopSol EASY Clean

• Multifunctional oven60x60 cm, 65 litres capacity • 14 cooking functions • 17 automatic cooking programs • touch control display • intuitive electronic programming • Heat probe for temperature control • Fast pre-heating function • Collapsible double grill • 2 fully extractable telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Black finish handle • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Asymmetric double halogen light, light-on at door opening • Door contact switch • Safety shut-off • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz

Standard accessories: 1 tray (code 9401 539) and 1 drip tray XXL (code 9401 538), stainless steel grid and trays handle

Available until stock exhaustion

UPPER COOKING	BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	INTENSIVE COOKING	FANNED COOKING	PIZZA FUNCTION	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + DOUBLE GRILL	FANNED + MAXI GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	LOW TEMPERATURE	HEAT MAINTENANCE

FL Vintage - 90

multifunctional 90x48 - 91 litres

VINTAGE ANTI-TOUCH — anti touch

7107 042

Standard accessories:
deep tray
stainless steel grid

A XXL Guide Telescopiche triplo vetro StopSol EASY Clean

• Multifunctional oven90x48 cm, 91 litres capacity • 9 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start-end of cooking Retractable selection knobs • Collapsible double grill • 2 telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Black finish handle • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Asymmetric double halogen light, light-on at door opening • Door contact switch • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz

BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	INTENSIVE COOKING	FANNED COOKING	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	FANNED + MAXI GRILL	FANNED + BOTTOM COOK.

FL micro Vintage

micro combi 60x46 - 32 litres

Available until stock exhaustion

VINTAGE ANTI-TOUCH — anti touch

7104 020

StopSol Kg

• Combi microwave + grill + convection oven 60x46 cm - 32 litres • 1000 W microwave with 5 power settings • Selectable Grill 1500W • Max temperature 220°C • 6 cooking functions • 12 automatic cooking programs + 3 customizable cooking fuctions • Touch control display • Intuitive electronic programming • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 0-90 minutes timer • Automatic defrosting by time and weight • Disconnectable rotating plate • Full-Glass door • StopSol glass • Black finish handle • Safety shut-off • Power supply: 220-240V 50Hz

Standard accessories: 1 Integrated rotating plate Ø 32 cm - 1 stainless steel grid - 1 glass drip tray

CONVECTION COOKING	GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	MICROWAVE COOKING	MICROWAVE + GRILL	MICROWAVE + FANNED

KE

Model	Finish	Ref.			Technical Drawing

KE series
multifunctional 60x60 - 70 litres

NEW

brushed anti-touch

anti touch

7142 044

A XL Guida Telescopica triplo vetro EASY Clean

• Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 70 litres capacity • 10 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start and end of cooking • Soft-closing door • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 1 telescopic guide • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Standard accessories: 1 tray and 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling XXL
1 stainless steel grid

BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	VENTILATED COOKING	DOUBLE GRILL + FAN	INTENSIVE COOKING	BOTTOM + VENTI-LATED COOKING	DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM COOKING + FAN	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	DEFROSTING

KE series
multifunctional 60x60 - 70 litres

NEW

brushed anti-touch

anti touch

7141 043

A XL Guida Telescopica triplo vetro EASY Clean

• Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 70 litres capacity • 7 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start and end of cooking • Soft-closing door • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Fast pre-heating function • 1 telescopic guide • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Standard accessories: 1 tray and 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling XXL
1 stainless steel grid

BOTTOM COOKING	GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	FANNED + GRILL+ BOTTOM	QUICK HEATING	ECO	DEFROSTING

KE

Model	Finish	Ref.			Technical Drawing

KE series
micro combi 60x46 - 34 litres

brushed anti-touch

7146 021

• Combi microwave + grill + convection oven 60x46 cm - 34 litres • 1000 W microwave with 6 power settings • Max temperature 220°C • 6 cooking functions • Touch control display + knobs • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 0-99 minutes timer • defrosting function • rotating plate ø 32 cm • Safety shut-off • Power supply: 230V - 50Hz

Standard accessories:
1 Integrated rotating plate - 1 round grid
1 drip tray with flat grid

MICROWAVE COOKING	CONVECTION COOKING	GRILL	MICROWAVE + GRILL	MICROWAVE + FANNED	DEFROSTING

KE Compact
ventilated 60x36 - 35 litres

brushed anti-touch

7170 062

• Ventilated oven 60x36 cm, volume 35 litres • 3 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start and end of cooking • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Door: 3-glazed • StopSol glass • Easy-Clean enamelling • Full-Glass door • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50 Hz

Standard accessories: 1 tray with EasyClean enamelling - 1 stainless steel grid

CENTRAL GRILL	FANNED COOKING	FANNED + GRILL

KE 90
multifunctional 90x60 - 103 litres

brushed anti-touch

7126 047

• Multifunctional oven 90x60 cm, 103 litres gross volume • 8 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start and end of cooking • Digital display • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Door: 2-glazed • Full-Glass door • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Independent inside light • Anti-touch finish • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
Standard accessories:
2 grids and 1 enamelling drip tray

BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	INTENSIVE COOKING	FANNED COOKING	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	FANNED COOKING +BOTTOM	ECO

KE 90 - GAS
ventilated gas 90x60 - 91 litres

brushed anti-touch

7193 047

• Ventilated gas oven 90x60 cm, 91 litres gross volume • 4 cooking functions • Electric grill • Under knob ignition • Safety valves • End of cooking timer • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Door: 2-glazed • Easy-Clean enamelling • Independent inside light • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Standard accessories:
2 grids and 1 enamelling drip tray

BOTTOM COOKING	ELECTRIC GRILL	FAN	SPIT

KS

Model	Finish	Ref.			Technical Drawing

KS series
multifunctional PP 60x60 - 70 litres

NEW

brushed anti-touch

anti touch

7120 055

A XL Guida Telescopica triplo vetro EASY Clean

• Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 70 litres capacity • 10 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start and end of cooking • Soft-closing door • Retractable selection knobs (PP) • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 1 telescopic guide • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Standard accessories: 1 XXL tray e 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling XXL
1 stainless steel grid

INTENSIVE COOKING	BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	BOTTOM + VENTI-LATED COOKING	BOTTOM COOKING + FAN	VENTILATED COOKING	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	FAN + DOUBLE GRILL	DEFROSTING

KS series
multifunctional PP 60x60 - 70 litres

NEW

brushed anti-touch

anti touch

7122 053

A XL Guida Telescopica triplo vetro EASY Clean

• Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 70 litres capacity • 7 cooking functions • End of cooking time • Soft-closing door • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 1 telescopic guide • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Fast pre-heating function • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Standard accessories: 1 XXL tray e 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling XXL
1 stainless steel grid

BOTTOM COOKING	GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	BOTTOM +GRILL+FAN	FAST PREHEATING	ECO	DEFROSTING
					ECO	

KS series
micro+grill 60x38 - 25 litres

brushed anti-touch

anti touch

7151 010

• Micro+grill 60x38 cm, 25 litres capacity • 5 cooking functions • 8 Self Cooking functions • 5 power settings up to 900 W (1000 W Grill) • Electronic programming • Automatic defrosting by time and weight • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Power supply: 230 V / 50 Hz

Standard accessories:
1 grid
1 rotating plate

MICROWAVE COOKING	GRILL	MICROWAVE + GRILL	AUTOMATIC THAWING	PRE-SET PROGRAMMES
			Kg	P

Urban

Model	Finish	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Urban
multifunctional 60x60 - 70 litres

NEW

brushed anti-touch

anti touch

7102 062

A XL StopSol EASY Clean

• Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 70 litres capacity • 6 cooking functions + Fast preheating • End of cooking time • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Door: 2-glazed • Easy-Clean enamelling • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Standard accessories:
1 tray
1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling
1 stainless steel grid

BOTTOM COOKING	GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	QUICK HEATING	ECO	DEFROSTING
					ECO	

Plate-warmer module KE-KS

Model	Finish	Ref.			Technical Drawing

KE-KS
Plate-warmer 60x14 - 24 litres

brushed anti-touch

anti touch

7104 000

• Push-pull opening with telescopic guides
• Stainless steel inner with non-slip coating
• Heating resistors with level control
• Max temperature: 85°C
• Maximun load: 15 kg
• Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz

*Cut-ou: 560x(140 mm + H oven cut-out)

HOODS

Modular
p. 280

Modular Trio
p. 281

Breeze
p. 282

New Sky
p. 283

Ghost
p. 284

S4000
Domino Ghost
p. 286

Domino Air
p. 287

S4001 Special
p. 288

S4001
p. 290

Cilindro
p. 291

FL Slim
p. 292

Stripe
p. 293

KS Lux
p. 294

KS p. 295

Florence
p. 296

Pitagora
p. 297

Amélie
p. 298

New Wing
p. 299

Flat
p. 300

A hood for every kitchen

Wall-mount hoods
A large range of choices in size, shape, materials and functionality.

Island hoods
For many models an island version is available, easy to install thanks to telescopic chimneys.

Ceiling-mount suction systems
Not mere hoods, but complete ventilation systems, engineered to improve the quality of the air.

Table hoods
Elegant and minimalistic solutions which perfectly match the Domino and In-line cooker hobs, both gas and induction.

Built-in hoods
These special solutions are craftily studied to disappear within the kitchen cabinets, nevertheless maintaining their own personality and functionality.

Custom-made hoods
Foster is able to manufacture bespoke products according to the customer's drawing, guaranteeing the best match between worktop and cooker hood.

Lighting

Particular attention to energy saving with LED lighting systems. They assure a 10 times lower consumption and a 10 times longer duration. Our LED lights are designed to create an adequate comfort and safety in the cooking area.

LED colour temperature selector
The colour temperature of the Breeze hood can be changed according to the environment in which it is inserted, so you can choose among a warm, natural or cold light.

LED Strip
The Ghost table hood is equipped with an LED strip that guarantees an extended and homogeneous illuminated area, despite the proximity of the source to the hob.

LED lighting plates
The Modular ceiling suction system is conceived to be able to be the kitchen main lighting source. It features high power, efficient LED lighting plates which guarantee a natural and comfortable lighting, while granting a considerable energy saving.

Colour temperature
The colour of light is very important for the welfare of a long living room like the kitchen. The LED lights of Foster hoods are neutral lights with a temperature close to natural light, particularly comfortable.

Silent power

Power and quietness are the two principal features of a cooker hood, even though they are often in contrast with one-another. All the Foster solutions have an outstanding suction power which makes them efficient and well-performing in all conditions of use, both in extracting and filtering modes.

High performance motors
The motors Foster hoods have a high suction capacity. Their refined design hides a powerful appliance with professional features.

Silent System motors
The new Silent System motors sport a very high efficiency leading to top suction-power coupled with reduced consumption and a noise-level 10 times lower compared to standard solutions.

Filters

All the Foster hoods are, in their original configuration, suction hoods, and are equipped with grease, beehive, multilayer, anodized aluminium filters. Wherever it is not possible to install a suction hood, the addition of active carbon filters (available as accessory) can transform the hood in “filtering” hood.

Remark: the grease filters can periodically be washed in the dishwasher in order to bring them back to their original filtering efficiency. It is however recommended to use a low-temperature programme (max. 40° C) to avoid any deformation and colour-change of the aluminium surfaces.

Stainless steel filters
In many models, especially the ones where the filter is in plain sight, the aluminium filtering element is covered in stainless steel. This solution improves the look and increases the durability of the product.

Standard stainless steel filter

It guarantees an excellent filtering function, thanks to the double stainless steel filtering layer, and as many as five layers of aluminium beehive structure.

Hi-class stainless steel filter

It features a peculiar and elegant look, as well as an heightened filtering power due to the seven-layer structure.

Perimeter suction
The perimeter suction is a feature common to many Foster hoods. The filters are hidden by steel- or crystal plates and the suction occurs along their perimeter. This has aesthetic advantages but also functional ones: the cleaning is easier, the suction power and noise-level are improved. The depression which occurs in the perimeter area facilitates in fact the suction of the particles composing the fumes.

Digital control

Almost all Foster hoods are equipped with advanced electronic controls that allow a perfect control and improve the efficiency of the engines. The different solutions favour the aesthetic or functional aspect with additional functions such as digital thermometer and the timer, always useful for keep control of your preparations.

Remote control
The ceiling suction systems and the Maya hoods are equipped with a remote control to easily activate all their functions from any position.

Special functions

Auto Mode function
With the Auto function the hood has temperature sensors and it can automatically set the suction power according to the heat developed by the cooker hob underneath.

Off-Timer
All the models with electronic interface can be programmed to turn off the suction at a postponed moment, so as to prolong the aeration of the room even after the cooking has been completed.

Filter-cleaning alarm
This function keeps track of the hours of use of the hood and signals the need to wash the filters in order to maintain the perfect efficiency of the hood.

Brushless motor
State-of-the-art Brushless motors allow high air flow rates while maintaining a low energy consumption. Furthermore, they have an almost never-ending duration.

Swiveling or four-exit-position motors
Swiveling or four-exit motors are flexible systems that allow an easy installation, in any situation.

Thin encumbrance
Foster ceiling-mount ventilation systems require little space. The icon appears next to models that require less than 20 cm between the concrete ceiling and the countertop.

50 cm distance
This hood is approved to be inserted even at a much lower than normal distance from the floor, up to 50 cm, all to the benefit of his suction efficiency.

Choice suggestions

The correct choice of power and kind of installation are important in order to achieve good performances, efficiency, noise-level and consumption. In order to avoid possible mistakes when buying, we list hereafter some suggestions to make the choice easier.

Choice of the flow capacity
The suction power of the hood must be correctly dimensioned compared to the volume of the room in which it is installed, in order to ensure a correct air circulation. The optimal air flow can be calculated by multiplying the volume of the room by 12 (number of complete air volume replacements in one hour). For ceiling suction systems it is recommended to calculate an air replacement of 15 cycles/hour.

m^2 (Kitchen area) x h (Kitchen height) x 12 (Number of complete air replacements per hour)

=

m^3/h (Air flow (necessary suction power))

Choice suggestions

Positioning on the cooker hob
The optimal height above the cooker hob is 65 cm and anyway comprised between 60 and 70 cm. For wall hoods with inclined suction surface (Garage hoods excluded), this height is determined starting from the median point of the filtering area.

For the ceiling systems a ceiling-panelling height of maximum 150 cm from the cooker hob is recommended. The fixing systems of the hood makes it possible to regulate the distance between ceiling and panelling, based on specific needs. *See min. and max. dimensions for each specific model.

Width of hood
The dimension of the hood must be adapted to the size of the cooker hob underneath. A slightly larger hood compared to the hob will ensure an optimized suction.

Placement of pipelines
It is advisable to foresee extraction air ducts as straight as possible, without bends or corners. A tortuous extraction duct will determine a loss of suction power and therefore a less-than-optimal performance. Moreover, it is important not to connect the air exit-duct with chimneys of other appliances or heating boilers.

Air currents
In order for the hood to perform efficiently it is important to position it in a place not subject to air streams.

Hood bigger than the cooking area: **OPTIMAL**

Hood equal to the cooking area: **ADEQUATE**

Hood smaller than the cooking zone: **INADEQUATE**

Smoke channeling
A correct channeling of the fumes is important in order not to lose suction efficiency. To channel the air even in the most difficult situations, Foster has studied modular ducting systems. In the drawing on the side, channeling for the Modular ceiling suction system.
The elements of the canalization systems are presented on the following page.

Canalization systems

Space-saving channel system with rectangular section.

For ceiling hoods **Breeze**, **New Cloud** and **New Sky** and for the extractor hobs **Foster Milano AIR, Milanello AIR** and **Domino AIR**.

9700 532

White tube with rectangular section 222x89 mm

dim: 222x89x1000 mm

9700 533

White connector with rectangular section 227x94 mm

dim: 227x94x80 mm

9700 534

Horizontal 90° Corner connector with rectangular section: 227x94 mm

dim: 288x288x94 mm

9700 535

Vertical 90° Corner connector with rectangular section: 227x94 mm

dim: 174x174x227 mm

9700 536

Horizontal 15° Corner connector with rectangular section: 227x94 mm

dim: 233x138x94 mm

9700 537

Rectangular/round adapter: Section 227x94 mm / ø 158 mm

dim: 190x 150x227 mm

2541 000

3 meters (9,84 ft) white flexible tube with rectangular section

9700 538

Non-return valve ø 148 mm

9700 539 *

gray grid for 100/150 mm bases

dim: 273x150 mm

9700 574 *

carbon filter for 100-150 mm plinth

9700 575 *

Active charcoal refill for Plinth filter

* **only for extractor hobs Milano AIR e Domino AIR**

Space-saving channel system with circular section

For ceiling hoods **Modular** and **Modular Trio**, for **island hoods**, **wall hoods**, **built-in hoods** and **table hood Ghost**.

2525 000

Collector for 4 tubes ø 120 mm

2524 000

Collector for 3 tubes ø 120 mm

2523 000

Collector for 2 tubes ø 120 mm

9700 602

Flexible silencing canalization 10 mt. - ø 120 mm

9700 603

Flexible silencing canalization 10 mt. - ø 150 mm

Modular

Model	Ref.			Technical Drawing
modular control	**2518 001**			
modular subordinate	**2519 001**			

The Control module (which is necessary) can control up to three Subordinate modules (for a total of maximum 4 suction units).

Modular Control & Subordinate

Modular Control & Subordinate
ceiling modular suction system
Finish:
satin stainless steel - white glass
1 grease filter
4 speeds
LED Low consumption lighting (4.000 kelvin)
Perimetric aspiration
Automatic delayed shutdown

Remote control included in Modular Control model only

Air flow rate: **400 m³/h**
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120 mm
Motor power: 140 W
Energy Class: D

Suspended ceiling height:
min 220 mm / max 310 mm

cut-out: 340 x 340 mm

NOTE: THE HEIGHT OF THE HOOD AND THE COOKING SURFACE SUGGESTS THE USE OF AT LEAST TWO MODULES FOR AN ADEQUATE SUCTION.

"Filtering mode" option not available for this model

accessories:

	Ref.
silencing kit Ø 120 mm	**9700 602**
intake manifold for 2 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø150 mm	**2523 000**
intake manifold for 3 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø200 mm	**2524 000**
intake manifold for 4 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø200 mm	**2525 000**

Modular Light

modular light	**2520 001**

Modular light
Finish: **satin stainless steel - white glass**
LED Low consumption lighting (4.000 kelvin)

Suspended ceiling height:
min 220 mm / max 310 mm

cut-out: 340 x 340 mm

accessories:

Connection kit for simultaneous lighting of ceiling lights and Modular hood. The maximum number of connectable modules is 4 (including the Control module).
Kit code **9700 646**

Modular Trio

	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Modular Trio

2536 000
95 cm

Ceiling suction hood
Finish: **stainless steel**
Remote control included
2 grease filters
4 speeds
LED illumination (4.000 kelvin)
Perimetric aspiration
Automatic delayed shutdown

Motors: 2
Air flow rate: **850 m³/h**
Air exhaust holes: Ø120 mm
Motor power: 2x160 W
Suspended ceiling height: min 220 mm / max 310 mm
Energy Class: D

"Filtering mode" option not available for this model

cut-out: 340 x 930 mm

accessories:

	Ref.
silencing kit Ø 120 mm	**9700 602**
intake manifold for 2 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø150 mm	**2523 000**
intake manifold for 3 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø200 mm	**2524 000**
intake manifold for 4 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø200 mm	**2525 000**

Suggestion:
The Modular TRIO hood can operate as Control module for a composition of Modular hoods (see page 200), and thus be connected in line with 2 subordinate Modular hoods.

Breeze

	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Breeze inox

2537 001
100 cm

LED colour temperature selector
The colour temperature of the Breeze hood can be changed according to the environment in which it is installed, choosing among a warm, natural or cold light.

Ceiling suction hood
Finish: **stainless steel**
Remote control included
3 grease filters
4 speeds
Illumination 2 LED strip
(2.700/4.000/5.500 kelvin)
Perimetric aspiration
Automatic delayed shutdown

Air flow rate: **930 m³/h**
Air exhaust hole: 230x80 mm
Motor power: 85 W
Silence Plus motor
360° Swiveling motor
Easy fix
Energy Class: A+
Suspended ceiling height:
min 200 mm - max 280 mm
"Filtering mode" option not available for this model

cut-out: 473 x 970 mm

accessories:
canalization systems and silencing kits, see p. 279

Breeze white

2537 101
100 cm

LED colour temperature selector
The colour temperature of the Breeze hood can be changed according to the environment in which it is installed, choosing among a warm, natural or cold light.

Ceiling suction hood
Finish: **white painted steel**
Remote control included
3 grease filters
4 speeds
Illumination 2 LED strip
(2.700/4.000/5.500 kelvin)
Perimetric aspiration
Automatic delayed shutdown

Air flow rate: **930 m³/h**
Air exhaust hole: 230x80 mm
Motor power: 85 W
Silence Plus motor
360° Swiveling motor
Easy fix
Energy Class: A+
Suspended ceiling height:
min 200 mm - max 280 mm
"Filtering mode" option not available for this model

cut-out: 473 x 970 mm

accessories:
canalization systems and silencing kits, see p. 279

New Sky

	Ref.			Technical Drawing

New Sky 100 stainless steel

2522 100
100 cm

Ceiling suction hood
Finish:
satin stainless steel
Remote control included
2 grease filters
4 speeds
Perimetric aspiration
Brushless motor
Automatic delayed shutdown
360° Swiveling motor

Air flow rate: 930 m3/h
Air exhaust hole: 230x80 mm
Motor power: 85 W
Energy Class: A+

Suspended ceiling height:
min 200 mm / max 280 mm

"Filtering mode" option not available for this model

cut-out: 970 x 473 mm

accessories:

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279

New Sky 100 white

2522 110
100 cm

Ceiling suction hood
Finish:
white painted steel
Remote control included
2 grease filters
4 speeds
Perimetric aspiration
Brushless motor
Automatic delayed shutdown
360° Swiveling motor

Air flow rate: 930 m3/h
Air exhaust hole: 230x80 mm
Motor power: 85 W
Energy Class: A+

Suspended ceiling height:
min 200 mm / max 280 mm

"Filtering mode" option not available for this model

cut-out: 970 x 473 mm

accessories:

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279

Ghost

Receding completely into the worktop, the Ghost hoods **combine functionality and performance with an essential and classy design.** The 120 version has been engineered for a perfect matching with the many in-line solutions of Foster, both gas and induction.

Ghost

Ref.	Technical Drawing

Ghost 90 Flush-mount

FT FTS

Cut-out for flush mount installation

2451 090

Flush-mount table hood
Finish:
satin stainless steel AISI 304 - black glass
Touch control
2 grease filters
4 speeds
LED Strip illumination (5W - 4.200 kelvin)
Automatic delayed shutdown
Filter-cleaning alarm
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **760 m³/h**
Height from floor: 300 mm
Dimensions on the worktop: 875x120 mm
Cut-out:
- on-top built-in: 842x100 mm
- flush-mount built-in: see drawing beside
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 275 W
Energy Class: A

Note: the motor can be positioned frontally, on the back of the hood or detached, by means of the specific optional kit (see drawing here next)

Ghost 120 Flush-mount

FT FTS

Cut-out for flush mount installation

2451 120

Flush-mount table hood
Finish:
satin stainless steel AISI 304 - black glass
Touch control
2 grease filters
4 speeds
LED Strip illumination (9W - 4.200 kelvin)
Automatic delayed shutdown
Filter-cleaning alarm
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **800 m³/h**
Height from floor: 300 mm
Dimensions on the worktop: 1175x120 mm
Cut-out:
- on-top built-in: 1142x100 mm
- flush-mount built-in: see drawing beside
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 275 W
Energy Class: A

Note: the motor can be positioned frontally, on the back of the hood or detached, by means of the specific optional kit (see drawing here next)

Remote motor installation schemes

The parts in red in the drawing represent a kit for installation of the engine remotely, up to a distance of 5 meters.

accessories:

	Ref.
2 carbon filters kit	9700 460
remote motor installation kit	9700 459

S4000 Domino Ghost

	Ref.		Technical Drawing

S4000 Domino Ghost

Q4

2451 000

Table-top hood
Finish:
satin stainless steel - black glass
Touch control
Suction on both sides
1 grease filter
4 speeds
Automatic delayed shutdown
Filter-cleaning alarm
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **640 m³/h**
Adjustable height from table 180-300 mm
Dimensions on the worktop: 520x120 mm
Cut-out: 490x104 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 275 W
Energy Class: B

The Ghost hoods offer a great easiness of installation: the motor can be positioned frontally, on the back of the hood or detached, by means of the specific optional kit (see drawing here next)

Remote motor installation schemes

The parts in red in the drawing represent a kit for installation of the engine remotely, up to a distance of 5 meters.

accessories:

	Ref.
2 carbon filters kit	**9700 450**
remote motor installation kit	**9700 459**

Domino Air

	Model	Ref.		Prezzo €	Technical Drawing

Foster Domino Air

Q4 FT

Domino	2455 000

Table hood
Finish: **black glass**
Touch control
1 stainless steel grease filters
4 speeds
Automatic delayed shutdown
Filter-cleaning alarm
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate**: 490 m3/h**
Height from floor: 140 x 520 mm
Q4 cut-out: 126 x 490
FT cut-out: vedi sito web
Air exhaust hole: 220 x 90 mm
Motor power: 190 W
Energy Class: B

Do not use in combination with gas cooker hobs.

accessories:

	Ref.
Professional Long Life filter for kitchen plinth	9700 903
Active charcoal refill for plinth filter	9700 575

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279

Installation scheme for Domino Air hood in filtering mode with active carbon plinth filter.

S4001 Special NEW

	lenght mm	Ref.	Price starting from	Technical Drawing
S4001 Special - island	**1201 - 1500**	**2442 150**		
	1501 - 2100	**2442 210**		
	2101 - 3000	**2442 300**		

Suction hood system with telescopic chimney
and customizable length.

Finish:
AISI 304 satin stainless steel
Brushless motor - High Performance
Minimal-design electronic commands
2 grease filters
4 speeds

Lighting: with LED spots, 1W (5.600 Kelvin) see chart
Perimetric aspiration
Delayed automatic turn-off.
Optional filtering operation mode
Telescopic rods in ø28 / 25 mm tube.
4 suction plates (120 cm) in central position

Chimney in central position.
Total air flow rate: **700 m³/h**
Chimney height: 810 – 1220 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 160 W

Energy Class: see chart

Length	N. of light spots LED	Energy Class
1201 - 1500	18	A
1501 - 2100	24	A
2101 - 3000	30	A

Optional with price surcharge, upon request:

- Ladle-rod
- Large steel shelf (min. thickness 30 mm)
- Rods with steel cable (ø 3mm*)
- Vintage steel finish
- Off-center chimney
- Shaped chimney for sloping ceiling
- Out-of-square Hood side

* Not compatible with large steel shelf.

accessories:

	Ref.
carbon filters kit - **Long Life**	**9700 001**

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279

S4001 Special NEW

Foster

lenght mm	Ref.	Price starting from	Technical Drawing
1201 - 1500	2440 150		
1501 - 2100	2440 210		
2101 - 3000	2440 300		

S4001 Special - wall

Suction hood system with telescopic chimney and customizable length.

Finish:
AISI 304 satin stainless steel
Brushless motor - High Performance
Minimal-design electronic commands
2 grease filters
4 speeds

Lighting: with LED spots, 1W (5.600 Kelvin) see chart
Perimetric aspiration
Delayed automatic turn-off.
Optional filtering operation mode
Telescopic rods in ø28 / 25 mm tube.
4 suction plates (120 cm) in central position

Chimney in central position.
Total air flow rate: **700 m³/h**
Chimney height: 630 – 1050 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 160 W

Energy Class: see chart

Length	N. of light spots LED	Energy Class
1201 - 1500	9	A+
1501 - 2100	12	A+
2101 - 3000	15	A

Optional with price surcharge, upon request:

- Ladle-rod
- Large steel shelf (min. thickness 30 mm)
- Rods with steel cable (ø 3mm*)
- Vintage steel finish
- Off-center chimney
- Shaped chimney for sloping ceiling
- Out-of-square Hood side

* Not compatible with large steel shelf.

accessories:

	Ref.
carbon filters kit - **Long Life***	9700 001

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279

Types of rods

Optional fastening with steel cables ø 3mm

Standard fastening brushed finish, Vintage finish with telescopic rods ø28/25 mm

Optional fastening with tubular rods ø 10mm

Finishes

Brushed finish

Vintage finish

In the picture to the side, the S4001 wall hood with large steel shelf and off-center chimney.

S4001

S4001 wall

2440 091
90 cm

2440 121
120 cm

Wall-mounted suction hood with telescopic chimney
Finish: **AISI 304** satin stainless steel
Brushless Motor - High Performance
Easy electronic control
2 grease filters
4 speeds
LED illumination: 6 x 1W (5.600 Kelvin)

Perimetric aspiration
Automatic delayed shutdown
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **700** m3/h
Chimney height: 630 – 1050 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 160 W
Energy Class: A+

*** Long-Life filters** ensure high efficiency with a lifespan of three years. A Long-Life filter can be easily "regenerated" with simple operations, thus recovering the functionality of a new filter.

accessories:	Ref.
carbon filter kit - **Long Life***	**9700 001**
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279	

S4001 island

2442 091
90 cm

2442 121
120 cm

Wall-mounted suction hood with telescopic chimney
Finish: **AISI 304** satin stainless steel
Brushless Motor - High Performance
Easy electronic control
2 grease filters
4 speeds
LED illumination: 12 x 1W (5.600 Kelvin)

Perimetric aspiration
Automatic delayed shutdown
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **700** m3/h
Chimney height: 810 – 1220 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 160 W
Energy Class: A+

*** Long-Life filters** ensure high efficiency with a lifespan of three years. A Long-Life filter can be easily "regenerated" with simple operations, thus recovering the functionality of a new filter.

accessories:	Ref.
carbon filter kit - **Long Life***	**9700 001**
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279	

Cilindro

	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Cilindro wall

2531 001

Wall-mounted suction hood
Finish:
AISI 304 satin stainless steel
Brushless Motor
Easy electronic control
1 Stainless steel grease filter
4 speeds
LED illumination: 4 x 1,2W (5.500 Kelvin)
Automatic delayed shutdown
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **700 m3/h**
height: 920 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 160 W
Energy Class: A+

	Ref.
carbon filter	**9700 380**
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279	

Cilindro island

2530 001

Wall-mounted telescopic suction hood
Finish:
AISI 304 satin stainless steel
Brushless Motor
Easy electronic control
1 Stainless steel grease filter
4 speeds
LED illumination: 4 x 1,2W (5.500 Kelvin)
Automatic delayed shutdown
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **700 m3/h**
height: 920 – 1330 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 160 W
Energy Class: A+

accessories:	Ref.
carbon filter	**9700 380**
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279	

FL Slim

	Model	Ref.			Technical Drawing
FL Slim black mirror	black mirror hood body	2450 690 90 cm			
	white hood body	2450 190 90 cm			
	telescopic chimney kit	2454 000			

FL Slim black mirror

FL Slim white

Wall-mounted linear suction hood
with telescopic chimney (optional)
Finish: **satin stainless steel,**
Black Mirror or White tempered glass
Touch control
5 stainless steel grease filter
4 speeds
Illumination 2x2,1 W LED (4.000 kelvin)
Auto-mode functioning with temperature detector
Double aspiration: from below and front side
Automatic delayed shutdown 5-10-20”
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **725 m³/h**
Chimney height (optional):
for suction mode: 320-500 mm
for filtering mode: 370-560 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 175 W
Energy Class: A

accessories:	Ref.
carbon filter	9700 524
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279	

Stripe and **FL Slim** are equipped with a **double suction**, with 5 steel filters positioned below and on the front of the hood.
The glass panel, opening up, further improves the flow of air.

Stripe

	Model	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Stripe 90 Black Mirror	**hood body**	**2450 090** **90 cm**			
	telescopic chimney kit	**2454 000**			

Wall-mounted linear suction hood
with telescopic chimney (optional)
Finish: **satin stainless steel,**
Black Mirror tempered glass
Touch control
5 stainless steel grease filter
4 speeds
Illumination 2x2,1 W LED (4.000 kelvin)
Auto-mode functioning with temperature detector
Double aspiration: from below and front side
Automatic delayed shutdown 5-10-20”
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **725 m³/h**
Chimney height (optional):
for suction mode: 320-500 mm
for filtering mode: 370-560 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 175 W
Energy Class: A

accessories:	Ref.
carbon filter	**9700 524**
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279	

KS Lux

	Ref.			Technical Drawing
KS Lux	**2504 094** **90 cm**			

Wall-mounted linear suction hood with telescopic chimney
Finish: satin stainless steel
Electronic control
Stainless steel grease filters

Auto-mode functioning with temperature detector
3 plus 1 intensive timed speeds
LED illumination (4.000 kelvin)
n. 2 Led

Automatic delayed shutdown
Optional filtering operation mode
n. 3 grease filters

Air flow rate: **700 m³/h**
Chimney height:
for suction mode 630 – 1050 mm
for filtering mode 700 – 1120 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 250 W
Energy Class: A

*chimney height in filtering mode is:
min 700 - max 1120

accessories:	Ref.
carbon filter	**9700 528**
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279	

KS

	Ref.			Technical Drawing

KS

Ref.
2406 002 **60 cm**
2409 002 **90 cm**

Wall-mounted linear suction hood
with telescopic chimney
Finish:
satin stainless steel
Mechanical push-button control
grease filters
90 cm hood: 3 filters
60 cm hood: 2 filters
3 speeds
LED illumination 2 x 1,2 W (4.000 kelvin)
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **450 m3/h**
Chimney height: 590 – 840 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120 mm
Motor power: 125 W
Energy Class: A

accessories:

	Ref.
carbon filter	**9700 402**
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279	

Florence NEW

Foster

	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Florence

Ref.
2538 091 **90 cm**
2538 121 **120 cm**

Wall-mounted linear suction hood
with telescopic chimney
Finish: satin stainless steel
Backlit electronic commands
Anti-fat, professional Baffle filters in stainless steel
3 operating speeds plus 1 timed intensive speed
Illumination (3.000 kelvin):
- mod. 90: 2 x 2,1 W spot LED
- mod. 120: 3 x 2,1 W spot LED
Automatic delayed shutdown
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **730 m³/h**
Chimney height:
In suction mode 830 – 1450 mm
in filtering mode 1005 – 1450 mm
Air flow rate:Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 150 W
Energy Class: A

accessories:	Ref.
carbon filter	**9700 292**
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279	

Professional not only for the look: the Baffle filters guarantee a superior performance in fat filtering.

Pitagora

	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Pitagora 90x90

2439 003

Corner suction hood with telescopic chimney section
Finish:
AISI 304 satin stainless steel
Easy electronic control
2 grease filters
4 speeds
LED illumination (2x1,2 W) - 4.000 kelvin
Automatic delayed shutdown
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **750 m³/h**
Chimney height: 450 – 850 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 150 mm
Motor power: 250 W
Energy Class: A

accessories:	Ref.
carbon filter	**9700 409**
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279	

Pitagora is the perfect hood for the corner cooking solutions of Foster
Quadra Angolare, page 234
Angolare, page 251

Amélie

	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Amélie

2447 090
90 cm

Wall-mounted linear suction hood
with telescopic chimney
Finish: satin stainless steel
Soft touch control
3 grease filters
3 speeds
Illumination 2x2,1 W LED (4.000 kelvin)
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **620 m³/h**
Chimney height:
for suction mode: 580-1000 mm
for filtering mode: 650-1070 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Energy Class: A

accessories:

	Ref.
carbon filter	**9700 517**
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279	

New Wing

	Ref.			Technical Drawing
New Wing	2512 062 **60 cm**			
	2512 092 **90 cm**			

Under-cabinet built-in suction hood
Finish: satin stainless steel / glass
Rotating knob
Aluminium grease filters
hood 60 cm: 2 filters
hood 90 cm: 3 filters
4 speeds
2 LED illumination (4.000 kelvin)
Stainless steel protection profiles for the hanging cabinets
Telescopic depth regulator
Hanging back-rest profile
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: 620 m3/h
Air exhaust hole: Ø 150 mm
Motor power: 210 W
Energy Class: A

accessories:	Ref.
carbon filter kit	9700 221
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279	

Flat

	Ref.			Technical Drawing

Flat white

Ref.
2513 161 **60 cm**
2513 191 **90 cm**
2513 121 **120 cm**

* telescopic chimney and box motor cover are optional fittings (see drawing below)

Under-cabinet built-in suction hood
Optional stainless steel telescopic chimney and box motor cover
Finish: white glass
Touch control
Grease filter
60 cm hoods: 1 filter
90 cm hoods: 2 filters
120 cm hood: 4 filters

4 speeds
LED stripe illumination (4.200 kelvin)
Automatic delayed shutdown
Perimetric aspiration
Optional filtering operation mode
Air flow rate: **750 m³/h**
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 275 W
Energy class: A

The hood is to be fixed to the shoulders of the hanging cabinet

Flat black

Ref.
2513 661 **60 cm**

* telescopic chimney and box motor cover are optional fittings (see drawing below)

Under-cabinet built-in suction hood
Optional stainless steel telescopic chimney and box motor cover
Finish: black glass
Touch control
1 Grease filter
4 speeds
LED stripe illumination (4.200 kelvin)
Automatic delayed shutdown

Perimetric aspiration
Optional filtering operation mode
Air flow rate: **750 m³/h**
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 275 W
Energy class: A

The hood is to be fixed to the shoulders of the hanging cabinet

Flat

	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Flat inox	**2513 061** **60 cm**			
	2513 091 **90 cm**			
	2513 021 **120 cm**			

* telescopic chimney and box motor cover are optional fittings (see drawing below)

The hood is to be fixed to the shoulders of the hanging cabinet

Under-cabinet built-in suction hood
Optional stainless steel telescopic chimney and box motor cover
Finish: satin stainless steel
Remote control included
Easy electronic control
Grease filter: 60 cm hoods: 1 filter
90 cm hoods: 2 filters - 120 cm hood: 4 filters
4 speeds

LED stripe illumination (4.200 kelvin)
Automatic delayed shutdown
Perimetric aspiration
Optional filtering operation mode
Air flow rate: **750 m³/h**
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 275 W
Energy class: A

*TELESCOPIC CHIMNEY AND BOX MOTOR COVER DIMENSIONS

Flat white and black

Flat inox

Flat hoods accessories:	Ref.
carbon filter	**9700 600**
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 279	
stainless steel telescopic chimney	**2539 000**
box motor cover	**2539 200**

DISHWASHERS

Programs: in the Foster range you can choose freely between sets of practical and essential programs or a complete sophisticated programming suited for every individual need.

Acquastop: stops the water supply and prevents leaks and overflows at source. It is a standard equipment on all models.

Adjustable basket: the upper basket is simple to adjust in height, even when fully loaded. This allows better space management according to washing needs.

Water saving: Foster pays particular attention to a valuable resource such as water. The icon appears next to models with a consumption of less than 10 liters per cycle.

Half Load: saving time and energy with the half-load setting. Available on all programs.

Delayed programming: It is possible to program a delayed start of the dishwasher, and thus to optimize the energy consumption during the day.

Tabs "All in 1": this option guarantees perfect results with all kinds of detergent. Once it is activated, the washing cycle is adapted to the practical "all in 1" Tabs instead of the regular detergent.

Capacity: thanks to a careful design Foster dishwashers are very spacious, up to 16 place-setting capacity.

Efficiency: a range that tops the energy class of the new European regulations.

Dishwashers

Foster Milano

	Ref.
fully built-in dishwasher	2930 000

Energy class A+++
Washing efficiency: A
Drying efficiency: A
Place-setting capacity 16
45 dB(A) sound power
Electronic programming
Digital panel
5 washing programs:
automatic, intensive, eco, rinsing,
extra-rapid 20 min.
Third level for cutlery
Adjustable central basket (3-position button)

Acquastop safety system
Automatic door opening - Perfect Dry
Half Load Option
24 hour delayed programming
Low salt-rinsing agent indicators
Setting for all-purpose detergents
(3 in 1 button)
End of cycle warning light
Panel connection – door with slider system
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Frontal adjustment of rear feet 0-50 mm

Technical data
voltage rating:
220-240 V - 50Hz
energy consumption 0,86 kwh/cycle
water consumption per cycle: 9,5 litres

Door panel dimension limits:
thickness 18-20 mm
height 660-750 mm

Special features:

Extra rapid - when you're in a hurry, this function reduces the programs' duration, down to the 15' of the rapid program.

Perfect Dry - the drying cycle is improved by the automatic opening of the door at the cycle's end, so as to vent the residual steam.

Total hygiene - a program for those who have above-average needs in terms of hygiene; it increases the washing and drying temperatures.

The dishwasher has a water **cleanliness sensor** to optimize the washing time and water consumption.

Door panel with slider

The door panel can be up to 75 cm high, thanks to the connecting system equipped with slider, which slides it upwards when opening. This eliminates the need for a cut-out in the plinth.

Super capacity

The third basket and the specific shape of the combs make it possible to load up to 16 place-settings.

Dishwashers

KS Plus

	Ref.
fully built-in dishwasher	2941 000

Energy class A+
Washing efficiency: A
Drying efficiency: A
Place-setting capacity: 13
44 dB(A) sound power
Electronic programming
Digital panel
10 washing programs (5 of which are rapid cycles): soaking: crystal, eco, quick, auto, baby-care, eco-rapid, delicate rapid, daily clean, intensive rapid
Elevated lower basket
Adjustable central basket (3-position button)

Acquastop safety system
Residual heat drying system
Distributed Half Load Option
24 hour delayed programming
Sanitation program
Low salt-rinsing agent indicators
Setting for all-purpose detergents (3 in 1 button)
End-of-cycle indicator: Acoustic + floor light
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Frontal adjustment of rear feet 0-70 mm

Accessories: Stainless steel door panel

Technical data
voltage rating:
220-240 V - 50Hz
energy consumption 1,01 kwh/cycle
water consumption per cycle: 12 litres

Door panel dimension limits:
thickness 18-20 mm
height 660-720 mm

Elettra NEW

	Ref.
fully built-in dishwasher	2950 001

Energy class A++
Washing efficiency: A
Drying efficiency: A
Place-setting capacity 12
47 dB (A) sound power as per EN 704-3
Electronic programming
6 washing programs:
intensive, pre-washing, quick 30', eco, daily clean, sanitizing 70°C
Half-load function

Acquastop safety system
3-6-9 hour delayed programming
Remaining wash time indication
Low salt-rinsing agent indicators
Upper basket adjustable in height at full load
Adjustable cutlery basket
Goblet support
Frontal adjustment of rear feet
Feet adjustment 0-50 mm

Accessories: Stainless steel door panel

Technical data
voltage rating:
220-240 V - 50Hz
total power: 1.900 W
heating power: 1.800 W
water consumption per cycle: 12 litres
door panel height: 647-717 mm

accessories

Stainless steel door panel

Ref.
2910 016

finish: AISI 304 satin-finish
size: 595x716x20 mm

The integrated handle is easy to couple with any kitchen door.
Compatible with KP Plus and Elettra dishwasher.

Refrigerators

High efficiency
Foster refrigerators ensure high performance and great power efficiency. The range complies to A++ and A+ energy saving requirements, with consumptions reduced by 40% and 25% compared to the standard A Class.

No frost
The No-Frost technology removes moisture from the freezer with a forced ventilation system in controlled temperature and humidity conditions. No more ice that reduces the usable volume, glues packings one to the other and compromises performance.

Ventilated cooling system
The ventilation of the refrigerator area allows a perfect homogeneity of cooling and improves the preservation of food, ensuring that it remains longer fresh. The system avoids the formation of condensation on the walls, without changing the internal humidity which prevents the food.

Climate classes
“Tropical” models offer the most extensive adaptability to climatic conditions and temperatures, while maintaining a high efficiency and optimal consumption. They are in fact approved for all climate classes SN, N, ST, T, with a range of suitable temperatures from 10° C to 43° C.

Features

LED digital display
The electronic control of the functions allows for accurate programming of the desired temperatures, both in the freezer and refrigerator compartments.

Zero Frost
The great insulation reduces the accumulation of frost on food and the formation of ice on the walls. The electricity cost will be lower and the defrosting spaced wider apart.

Maxi drawer with Humidity Control
The spacious drawer in the bottom area is specifically thought for fruit and vegetables. It preserves the necessary humidity so that the fresh produce can maintain their original fragrance.

Personal System
This system constantly checks the way the appliance is used, with the goal to maintain the optimal temperature regardless of how often the door is opened. The system will foresee the moments of more intense use, and will anticipate the necessary cycles to keep the temperature as constant as possible.

LED lighting
All models feature an internal LED lighting system, with a greatly improved brightness and a consumption 4 times lower than the one of traditional lighting.

Fast freeze & Super cool
These functions are available on models with digital programming; they respectively allow the freezing and quick cooling of large quantities of food.

Door and temperature alarm
It prevents unnecessary consumption of food and energy in case of oversights or malfunction. An acoustic alarm and a warning light indicate either the non-latching of the door, or an abnormal increase in the internal temperature.

Classy details

The outfit of all Foster refrigerators is finished with the utmost care and endowed with classy details and many solutions to optimize the use of space.

Wine rack
The stylish stainless steel bottle holder makes it easier to chill the drinks with a minimal use of space. The slightly tilted shape can easily accommodate also previously opened bottles.

Fresh zone
The special Fresh Zone drawer is an ideal storage area for fresh food, significantly increasing their period of preservation, maintaining a constant temperature between 0° and 5° C.

Stainless steel details
The No-Frost model has been the object of a particular care for every small detail in looks and finish. The shelves and bottle holder sport a premium stainless-steel finish.

Refrigerators

Model	Ref.		Technical Drawing

Single-door built-in refrigerator

2038 000

Energy class: A++
Ventilated refrigerator
Total gross capacity 305 lt
Electronic control with LED display
Double alarm: open door / temperature
Reversible door - standard hinges on the right
Slide hinges
Dimensions: 540x1755x560 mm
Climate class: SN/T (tropical +10°C/+43°C)
Annual energy consumption: 113 kWh

Noise level: 37 dB(A)
Power supply: 220-230V - 50Hz

Refrigerator
Fridge net capacity: 301 lt
Super-Cool quick cooling function
LED lighting
Fresh Zone drawer
Stainless steel wine rack
6 glass shelves
2 fruit & vegetable drawers
6 door shelves
Multibox container

Functions/features
Personal System
Ventilated refrigerator
Fresh Zone with Humidity Control

SIDE BY SIDE INSTALLATION KIT
2038 039

The kit consists of a resistance (6W) to be applied to the side wall and allows installation in the near side of the single door refrigerator 2038 000 and Freezer 2039 000, recessed in a single niche, and prevents condensation between the two appliances.

Single door built-in freezer

2039 000

Energy class: A+
NoFrost freezer
Total gross capacity: 235 lt
Electronic control with LED display
Double alarm: open door / temperature
Reversible door - standard hinges on the right
Slide hinges
Dimensions: 540x1755x560 mm
Climate class: SN/T (tropical +10°C/+43°C)
Annual energy consumption: 277 kWh
Freezing capability: 10 Kg / 24h

Noise level: 39 dB(A)
Power supply: 220-230V - 50Hz

Freezer
Freezer net capacity: 212 lt
Automatic defrost
Advanced Fast-Freeze function
2 drawers for fast freezing
5 XL drawers for foods storage
1 ice cube container

Functions/features
No-Frost freezer
Advanced Fast Freeze

Refrigerators

Modello	Sigla		Disegno Tecnico

Combined built-in refrigerator

2036 000

Energy class: A++
No-Frost Freezer
Ventilated refrigerator
Total gross capacity: 269 lt.
Electronic control with LED display
Double alarm: open door / temperature
Reversible door - standard hinges on the right
Slide hinges
Dimensions: 540x1755x560 mm
Climate class: SN/T (tropical +10°C/+43°C)
Annual energy consumption: 230 kWh
Freezing capability: 8 Kg / 24h
Noise level: 39 dB(A)
Power supply: 220-230V - 50Hz

Refrigerator
Fridge net capacity: 180 lt
Super-Cool quick cooling function
LED Lighting
Fresh-Zone drawer
Stainless steel wine rack
4 glass shelves
2 fruit & vegetable drawers
4 door shelves
Multibox container

Freezer
Freezer net capacity: 68 lt
Automatic defrost
Advanced Fast-Freeze function
1 drawer for fast freezing
2 XL drawers for foods storage
1 ice cube container

Functions/features
Personal System
Ventilated refrigerator
Fresh Zone
Humidity Control
No-Frost freezer
Advanced Fast Freeze

Combined built-in refrigerator

2037 000

Energy class: A+
No-Frost Freezer
Ventilated refrigerator
Total gross capacity: 263 lt
Double alarm: open door / temperature
Reversible door - standard hinges on the right
Slide hinges
Dimensions: 540x1755x560 mm
Climate class: N/T (tropical +16°C/+43°C)
Annual energy consumption: 286 kWh
Freezing capability: 3,5 Kg / 24h
Noise level: 38 dB(A)
Power supply: 220-230V - 50Hz

Refrigerator
Fridge net capacity: 187 lt
LED Lighting
Stainless steel wine rack
4 glass shelves
1 fruit & vegetable drawers
3 door shelves
1 egg holder (x7)

Freezer
Freezer net capacity: 71 lt
1 drawer for fast freezing
2 XL drawers for foods storage
1 ice cube container

Functions/features
ZeroFrost freezer
Ventilated refrigerator
Humidity Control

The custom-made products of Foster: stainless steel worktops

The custom-made products are among the most distinctive Foster productions.

The worktops presented in the following pages are some examples of the craftsmanship that we are able to propose, seamlessly integrating the washing and cooking areas in a stainless steel worktop.

One material, many different looks, thanks to the proposal ranging from the classic satin finish to the new rough and matt finishes and the “worn” look of the Vintage finish.

- Several finishes.
- Multiple profiles and thicknesses.
- Self-sustaining supports.
- Infinite solutions for each specific need.

A custom-made Foster worktop means also the safety of a top-grade traditional craftsmanship and of one manufacturer taking care of the whole product.

Also the out-of-sight parts are important. All our worktops are manufactured with first-grade raw materials and have an internal structure that makes them self-carrying.

FL Stainless Steel Top

finish	version		Ref.
brushed	sink to the right	**AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY**	**3589 001**
brushed	sink to the left		**3589 002**
vintage	sink to the right	**MADE ON REQUEST**	**3589 081**
vintage	sink to the left		**3589 082**

AISI 304 brushed
Flat without rear up-stand
finish: brushed Foster
Dimensions: **2400x600 mm**
thickness: **20 mm**

FL sink integrated
1 Bowl: **720x320** mm
Bowl depth: 235 mm
drain: **automatic SPACE** 3½" **PA**
tap hole: 2 standard

Washing accessories: M5 T5

5 burners FL Cooker hob integrated
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Electric ignition, Safety valves
with ultra-rapid thermocouples
Dual burner with double-knob ignition

Tot. power.: **10.500** W
auxiliary: 2x1.000 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W dual AE: 5.000 W
Supplied with: cast iron wok support

CUSTOMIZATIONS WITH PRICE SURCHARGE

	finish	version		Ref.
version with **rear up-stand** h20	**brushed**	sink to the right	**ON REQUEST**	**3589 501**
	brushed	sink to the left		**3589 502**
version with **rear up-stand** h20	**vintage**	sink to the right	**ON REQUEST**	**3589 581**
	vintage	sink to the left		**3589 582**
Price surcharge for increased depth 601-650 mm			**ON REQUEST**	
stainless steel splashback panels	**brushed or vintage**		**ON REQUEST**	**Upon request**

Packing: wooden crate included

Detail of the cooking area of the FL steel worktop, featuring the powerful 5,0 kW Dual burner with double knob command.

Master Stainless Steel Top

finish	version		Ref.
brushed	sink to the right	**AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY**	**3588 001**
brushed	sink to the left		**3588 002**

AISI 304 brushed
Flat without rear up-stand
finish: brushed Foster
Dimensions: **2400x600** mm
thickness: **20 mm**

Master 116 sink integrated
2 Bowls: **340x400** mm
Bowl depth: 205 mm
drain: **automatic** 3½" **PM**
tap hole: 2 standard

5 burners FL Cooker hob integrated
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Electric ignition, Safety valves
with ultra-rapid thermocouples
Dual burner with double-knob ignition

Tot. power.: **10.500** W
auxiliary: 2x1.000 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W dual AE: 5.000 W
Supplied with: cast iron wok support

Washing accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2

CUSTOMIZATIONS WITH PRICE SURCHARGE

	finish	version		Ref.
version with **rear up-stand** h20	**brushed**	sink to the right	**ON REQUEST**	**3588 501**
	brushed	sink to the left		**3588 502**
Price surcharge for increased depth 601-650 mm			**ON REQUEST**	
stainless steel splashback panels	**brushed**		**ON REQUEST**	**Upon request**

Packing: wooden crate included

accessories

L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

M5
iroko Sliding
chopping board
33,2x38,4 cm
8659 113

N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

N3
HDPE Twin chopping
board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

P1
Chopping board
with stainless steel
colander kit
8644 042

P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and
food collection tray
8159 101

R
St. steel basket 34x40
8611 000

T1
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 201

T2 **
St. steel dishes
holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303

T5
St. steel dishes
holder
21,4x33,1 cm
8100 304

Z2 **
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

**To use only with N3 chopping board

How to clean steel

Stainless steel products do not need any particular servicing. However, they do require a certain care and use of adequate detergents for daily cleaning. By and large, **all that's needed is to wash with hot water and soap or hot water and vinegar,** and thoroughly rinse and dry with a cloth. Do not use: hydrochloric acid, abrasive powders, steel wool, brushes and products for cleaning silver.

When it comes to detergents for cleaning steel, Foster recommends the products in the "Steel Clean" line:

- **microfiber cloth** to wipe off traces of grease and powder.
- **professional cream** to restore the original splendour of the steel, remove scaling, stubborn dirt and rust marks caused by contact with ferrous materials.

Steel Clean - cream
Detergent cream for stainless steel

250 ml bottle

Ref.		
8331 000		

pack of 12 pcs.

Ref.		
8331 012		

Steel Clean - microfiber
Microfiber cloths for cleaning stainless steel

pack of 3 pcs.

Ref.		
8333 000		

12 pack of 3 pcs.

Ref.		
8333 012		

Product search by code

code	page
1010 000	110
1010 008	145
1010 060	110
1010 068	145
1011 050	57
1012 050	57
1013 850	117
1014 850	117
1015 850	116
1016 850	116
1017 050	56
1017 055	56
1018 050	56
1018 055	56
1019 050	56
1019 055	56
1020 050	56
1020 055	56
1024 050	57
1025 050	57
1031 050	62
1031 850	119
1034 050	62
1034 056	63
1034 850	118
1034 856	118
1040 051 rh	60
1040 052 lh	60
1040 851 rh	119
1040 852 lh	119
1043 051 rh	60
1043 052 lh	60
1054 600	106
1054 609	106
1055 600	106
1055 609	106
1071 061 rh	105
1071 062 lh	105
1072 061 rh	104
1072 062 lh	104
1078 660	107
1079 660	107
1110 060	110
1114 861 rh	141
1114 862 lh	141
1116 861 rh	141
1116 862 lh	141
1117 861 rh	141
1117 862 lh	141
1129 000	112
1144 001 rh	112
1144 002 lh	112

code	page
1144 061 rh	112
1144 062 lh	112
1179 061 rh	112
1179 062 lh	112
1180 150	113
1186 161 rh	111
1186 162 lh	111
1186 461 rh	111
1186 462 lh	111
1197 161 rh	111
1197 162 lh	111
1197 461 rh	111
1197 462 lh	111
1202 850	127
1205 050	80
1208 050	80
1208 850	126
1209 050	80
1210 050	79
1210 850	126
1214 050	80
1214 850	127
1215 050	80
1215 850	126
1216 050	80
1217 850	126
1218 050	79
1218 097	81
1218 850	126
1218 897	127
1220 050	79
1222 000	83
1228 051 rh	79
1228 052 lh	79
1229 050	79
1235 050	78
1236 050	78
1237 050	78
1241 050	81
1243 050	80
1250 051 rh	84
1250 052 lh	84
1251 051 rh	84
1251 052 lh	84
1252 051 rh	84
1252 052 lh	84
1279 060	112
1300 068	143
1302 860	141
1307 860	141
1401 800	120
1402 000	66

code	page
1402 080	66
1402 100	66
1403 000	66
1403 100	66
1403 800	120
1404 800	121
1404 880	121
1410 000	65
1412 000	65
1414 001 rh	65
1414 002 lh	65
1416 001 rh	64
1416 002 lh	64
1418 000	64
1420 001 rh	64
1420 002 lh	64
1491 059 up-mount	94
1491 059 under-mount	128
1511 001 rh	105
1511 002 lh	105
1513 201 rh	104
1513 202 lh	104
1555 070	108
1555 600	106
1555 609	106
1561 201 rh	105
1561 202 lh	105
1561 401 rh	105
1561 402 lh	105
1562 001 rh	104
1562 002 lh	104
1579 660	107
1579 670	108
1611 060	105
1611 068	143
1679 660	107
1679 860	144
1811 050	143
1812 161 rh	111
1812 162 lh	111
1812 461 rh	111
1812 462 lh	111
1840 850	142
1845 850	142
1850 850	142
1865 850	140
1870 850	140
1886 160	112
1886 460	112
1970 860	145

code	page
1971 061 rh	103
1971 062 lh	103
1971 461 rh	103
1971 462 lh	103
1971 961 rh	103
1971 962 lh	103
1972 061 rh	102
1972 062 lh	102
1972 461 rh	102
1972 462 lh	102
1972 961 rh	102
1972 962 lh	102
1973 061 rh	102
1973 062 lh	102
1973 461 rh	102
1973 462 lh	102
1973 961 rh	102
1973 962 lh	102
1974 060	103
1974 460	103
1974 860	145
1974 960	103
2036 000	309
2037 000	309
2038 000	308
2039 000	308
2112 061 rh	98
2112 062 lh	98
2151 850	135
2151 856	137
2152 850	135
2153 850	134
2153 856	137
2154 050	90
2154 056	91
2154 850	134
2154 856	137
2155 050	90
2155 056	91
2155 080	90
2155 086	91
2155 850	134
2155 856	136
2155 858	139
2155 859	138
2155 880	134
2155 886	136
2155 888	139
2155 889	138
2156 050	90
2156 056	91
2156 080	90

code	page
2156 086	91
2156 850	134
2156 856	137
2156 858	139
2156 859	138
2156 880	134
2156 886	137
2156 888	139
2156 889	138
2157 050	90
2157 056	91
2157 080	90
2157 086	91
2157 850	134
2157 856	136
2157 858	139
2157 859	138
2157 880	134
2157 886	136
2157 888	139
2157 889	138
2163 061 rh	98
2163 062 lh	98
2180 061 rh	99
2180 062 lh	99
2181 061 rh	99
2181 062 lh	99
2182 060	98
2201 851 rh	133
2201 852 lh	133
2202 851 rh	133
2202 852 lh	133
2203 850	133
2204 851 rh	133
2204 852 lh	133
2205 850	133
2206 850	132
2207 850	132
2211 051 rh	86
2211 052 lh	86
2222 051 rh	86
2222 052 lh	86
2263 051 rh	86
2263 052 lh	86
2264 050	89
2264 080	89
2265 050	89
2265 080	89
2266 050	88
2266 080	88
2269 050	88
2269 080	88

Product search by code

code	page
2272 050	89
2274 050	89
2278 050	88
2279 050	88
2280 051 rh	87
2280 052 lh	87
2283 050	87
2287 050	87
2297 051 rh	87
2297 052 lh	87
2406 002	295
2409 002	295
2439 003	297
2440 091	290
2440 121	290
2440 150	289
2440 210	289
2440 300	289
2442 091	290
2442 121	290
2442 150	288
2442 210	288
2442 300	288
2447 090	298
2450 090	293
2450 190	292
2450 690	292
2451 000	286
2451 090	285
2451 120	285
2454 000	292
2455 000	287
2504 094	294
2512 062	299
2512 092	299
2513 021	301
2513 061	301
2513 091	301
2513 121	300
2513 161	300
2513 191	300
2513 661	300
2518 001	280
2519 001	280
2520 001	280
2522 100	283
2522 110	283
2523 000	279
2524 000	279
2525 000	279
2530 001	291
2531 001	291

code	page
2536 000	281
2537 001	282
2537 101	282
2538 091	296
2538 121	296
2539 000	301
2539 200	301
2541 000	279
2910 016	305
2930 000	304
2941 000	305
2950 001	305
2975 060	85
2976 060	85
2977 060	85
2980 600	263
2981 600	265
3139 850	131
3141 850	131
3143 850	131
3212 051 rh	96
3212 052 lh	96
3216 051 rh	96
3216 052 lh	96
3218 001 rh	97
3218 002 lh	97
3274 050	97
3307 060	109
3308 060	109
3352 050	74
3352 850	128
3353 050	75
3353 850	129
3355 050	75
3355 850	129
3356 050	75
3356 850	129
3357 050	74
3357 850	128
3358 050	74
3358 850	128
3363 050	73
3365 050	73
3366 050	72
3588 001	313
3588 002	313
3588 501	313
3588 502	313
3589 001	312
3589 002	312
3589 081	312
3589 082	312

code	page
3589 501	312
3589 502	312
3589 581	312
3589 582	312
4151 050	82
4312 051 rh	76
4312 052 lh	76
4315 051 rh	76
4315 052 lh	76
4382 050	77
4383 051 rh	77
4383 052 lh	77
4385 050	77
4386 051 rh	77
4386 052 lh	77
4453 040	69
4453 046	71
4453 840	123
4453 846	125
4455 040	69
4455 046	70
4455 840	123
4455 846	124
4456 040	69
4456 046	71
4456 840	123
4456 846	125
4457 040	68
4457 840	122
4458 040	68
4458 046	70
4458 840	122
4458 846	124
4500 051 rh	93
4500 052 lh	93
4502 050	93
4503 051 rh	92
4503 052 lh	92
4504 051 rh	92
4504 052 lh	92
4505 050	93
5186 061 rh	101
5186 062 lh	101
5197 061 rh	100
5197 062 lh	100
5812 061 rh	100
5812 062 lh	100
5886 060	100
7004 082	248
7005 082	248
7006 082	248
7014 032	249

code	page
7015 032	249
7016 032	249
7038 052	251
7038 632	243
7039 632	243
7040 632	243
7053 062	245
7055 062	245
7063 052	247
7066 052	247
7067 062	247
7068 042	250
7102 062	271
7104 000	271
7104 020	267
7104 600	261
7105 042	267
7106 653	261
7107 042	267
7107 642	266
7120 055	270
7122 053	270
7126 047	269
7131 054	258
7135 081	258
7136 021	259
7138 001	259
7141 043	268
7142 044	268
7146 021	269
7151 010	270
7193 047	269
7201 032	235
7204 032	236
7205 032	235
7206 032	235
7206 082	235
7207 032	236
7208 032	236
7209 032	236
7235 042	234
7238 042	234
7243 062	245
7244 062	245
7245 062	245
7246 062	245
7256 032	231
7257 032	230
7271 032	230
7273 042	230
7276 032	231
7278 032	231

code	page
7280 032	231
7284 042	232
7285 032	232
7286 032	233
7321 240	205
7322 240	205
7322 300	211
7325 445	206
7330 241	203
7332 240	204
7334 240	204
7334 245	202
7341 255	206
7341 655	205
7361 270	214
7361 275	214
7362 300	214
7362 305	214
7363 350	214
7363 355	214
7364 270	216
7365 020	217
7365 030	217
7365 040	217
7365 300	216
7366 020	215
7366 025	215
7366 030	215
7366 035	215
7366 040	215
7366 045	215
7366 350	216
7367 020	216
7367 030	216
7367 032	246
7367 040	216
7368 020	214
7368 025	214
7368 030	214
7368 035	214
7368 040	214
7368 045	214
7369 020	214
7369 030	214
7369 040	214
7370 300	210
7371 300	210
7372 241	203
7373 300	211
7380 645	209
7381 245	209
7381 645	209

Product search by code

code	page
7382 645	209
7383 645	208
7384 645	208
7390 245	202
7391 245	201
7600 032	237
7600 666	238
7601 032	237
7601 082	238
7601 632	239
7601 866	239
7601 932	239
7602 032	237
7602 432	237
7603 032	237
7603 432	237
7606 032	240
7607 032	240
7610 032	244
7615 032	244
7636 000	225
7637 000	225
7638 000	225
7639 000	225
7640 000	225
7666 962	241
7680 000	226
7680 006	227
7680 008	227
7681 000	226
7681 006	227
7681 008	227
7682 000	228
7682 006	228
8000 010	160
8000 011	159
8000 012	159
8000 014	159
8000 015	161
8000 016	159
8000 017	161
8000 113	161
8000 115	161
8000 116	160
8000 117	160
8000 118	160
8000 119	160
8000 214	159
8000 215	161
8000 217	161
8000 315	161
8000 317	161

code	page
8100 051	152
8100 111	153
8100 112	153
8100 115	153
8100 151	151
8100 154	152
8100 201	152
8100 280	153
8100 301	153
8100 303	152
8100 304	153
8100 305	152
8100 306	152
8100 331	152
8100 600	151
8100 627	151
8113 800	157
8119 000	157
8143 000	157
8144 000	157
8151 000	153
8151 100	152
8152 100	152
8153 100	152
8154 000	153
8155 000	156
8156 000	153
8159 101	151
8172 000	222
8211 000	199
8212 000	199
8320 000	207
8331 000	314
8331 012	314
8333 000	314
8333 012	314
8401 000	156
8401 001	156
8402 000	156
8403 000	156
8403 001	156
8403 003	156
8403 008	156
8403 300	156
8403 301	156
8403 303	156
8403 308	156
8403 309	156
8403 310	156
8403 311	156
8403 312	156
8403 315	156

code	page
8404 000	156
8407 000	155
8407 100	155
8407 102	155
8407 103	155
8407 108	154
8407 109	154
8407 110	155
8407 113	155
8407 115	154
8407 116	154
8407 117	154
8407 120	154
8407 200	156
8410 000	156
8411 000	156
8415 000	156
8416 000	156
8424 100	171
8424 856	172
8425 100	170
8427 020	177
8428 100	177
8433 000	156
8435 000	156
8435 001	156
8435 002	156
8435 003	156
8439 112	155
8441 000	187
8441 030	187
8442 500	192
8443 002	192
8449 500	191
8456 000	175
8458 000	189
8459 000	190
8466 000	183
8466 100	183
8467 000	175
8467 100	175
8468 000	178
8471 000	181
8477 100	166
8478 000	181
8480 000	176
8481 000	191
8482 000	183
8483 001	182
8484 000	174
8485 000	188
8486 000	176

code	page
8487 000	169
8488 000	168
8490 000	190
8492 000	182
8493 000	178
8496 100	179
8497 000	185
8497 020	184
8497 400	186
8497 700	186
8497 856	185
8498 856	184
8499 000	180
8502 003	265
8502 004	265
8502 005	265
8502 006	265
8502 007	265
8520 000	193
8520 010	193
8520 100	193
8520 856	193
8521 000	173
8522 000	188
8522 100	188
8523 000	189
8530 000	193
8611 000	153
8612 000	153
8612 100	153
8631 300	152
8633 300	152
8642 000	151
8642 003	151
8643 000	150
8643 115	150
8643 117	150
8644 003	150
8644 004	150
8644 041	150
8644 042	151
8644 100	150
8644 101	150
8646 000	151
8647 000	150
8655 000	150
8656 001	150
8657 001	150
8659 111	151
8659 112	151
8659 113	151
8669 000	156

code	page
8669 002	156
8669 003	156
8669 004	156
8669 009	156
8669 008	156
8669 011	156
8669 012	156
8669 018	156
8700 007	156
8700 062	156
8700 080	156
9601 668	222
9601 727	222
9601 741	222
9601 742	222
9700 001	288
9700 221	299
9700 292	296
9700 380	291
9700 402	295
9700 409	297
9700 450	286
9700 459	285
9700 460	285
9700 517	298
9700 524	292
9700 528	294
9700 529	201
9700 532	279
9700 533	279
9700 534	279
9700 535	279
9700 536	279
9700 537	279
9700 538	279
9700 539	279
9700 574	279
9700 575	279
9700 600	301
9700 602	279
9700 603	279
9700 903	287
9700 646	280

Foster management system is ISO 9001:2015 certified

Registration number CH-36474

Warranties

All Foster products conform to the EEC directive and are covered by the Foster 24-month warranty.

Assistance

We wish to provide you with products and service that meet your expectations. This is why Foster has a widespread network of Technical Assistance centres in Italy and abroad.

Worldwide After-Sales Service

For an up to date list of Foster's technical assistance centres, consult our web site **www.fosterspa.com**

Each single item manufactured by Foster is branded CE, and is therefore made in compliance with the general regulations of the Europeran Union. This publication is for international use. The featues are purely guideline. We reserve the right to modify them at any moment without notice. The Foster organisation will be pleased to provide further details and updates about the products and services.

© Foster spa. Not to be reproduced wholly or in part without written permission of Foster spa.

Realized in collaboration with Maxistudio.

Foster

Foster spa
Via M. S. Ottone, 18/20 - 42041 Brescello (Re) Italy - E-mail: info@fosterspa.com
www.fosterspa.com